

Grantee: Texas - GLO

Grant: B-08-DI-48-0001

January 1, 2020 thru March 31, 2020 Performance

Grant Number: B-08-DI-48-0001	Obligation Date: 03/31/2009	Award Date:
Grantee Name: Texas - GLO	Contract End Date:	Review by HUD: Original - In Progress
Grant Award Amount: \$3,113,472,856.00	Grant Status: Active	QPR Contact: No QPR Contact Found
LOCCS Authorized Amount: \$3,113,472,856.00	Estimated PI/RL Funds: \$8,797,290.86	
Total Budget: \$3,122,270,146.86		

Disasters:

Declaration Number

FEMA-1791-TX

Narratives

Disaster Damage:

According to Governor Perry's Texas Rebounds Report November 2008, the 2008 hurricane season will go down in history as having been particularly unkind to Texas. The State was impacted by Hurricanes Ike, Gustav, and Dolly and a significant tropical storm within a 52 day time frame. Hurricane Ike, the most damaging, was enormous, 900 miles wide, and the size of West Virginia. As it rolled across the Gulf of Mexico, Ike grew from a Category 2 storm to a powerful Category 4 that unleashed a 20-foot storm surge that engulfed Galveston and other coastal areas, proving to be the third-most destructive storm to hit the United States. Hurricane Dolly, although less damaging only in absolute terms, had already struck the south Texas coastline as a Category 2 hurricane. It was the most destructive storm to hit the Rio Grande valley in over four decades.

Preliminary unreimbursed damage estimates for the 2008 hurricane season total more than \$29.4 billion. Of this amount, almost \$22.9 billion in non-housing related damages have been identified as well as \$3.4 billion of housing assistance needs. Homes, businesses, and infrastructure were damaged and destroyed. Physical structures may be replaced and rebuilt, but harder to address are the effects the disasters of 2008 have had on the thousands of Texans whose neighborhoods, communities, places of employment and daily lives have been fundamentally altered. The many facets of what makes a place a community, and not just a geographic location, must be repaired, restored, and rebuilt. This requires not only the strength of these communities as they rebuild individually, but the strength of our State to unify these communities as they rebuild Texas.

The Texas Rebounds Report also estimates over \$1.1 billion in losses to the forestry, agricultural, and fishery industries. Over 473,000 acres of timber were affected, agricultural fields were destroyed by salt contamination, and barns and barbed-wire fences were destroyed, thereby affecting the availability and suitability of grazing lands, with an estimated 15,000 head of livestock killed. The report details damages to area crops and recreational and commercial fisheries. Instances where large-scale damage necessitates a massive or multi-faceted recovery process with a long recovery period, such as the devastation of an entire area, the immediate need of safe and sanitary housing on a significant scale, the decimation of an industry, medical facilities, or the destruction of a major public infrastructure system, are scenarios in which the urgent need of such a situation shall be considered.

Texas is making the most of state and federal funds, and has received notice that the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) will provide \$1,314,990,193 in disaster recovery supplemental funds from the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program as a primary source of funding that is available for public infrastructure, economic development, and housing. The Action Plan for recovery encourages atriangular approach to disaster recovery – public infrastructure, economic development, and housing- with each piece critical to the recovery effort.

Recovery Needs:

Action Plan Amendment #4 contained a detailed budget accounting for \$37,481,416 in DREF funds to specific categories for administration, planning and program activities, for a total allocation of \$3,113,472,856 when added to previously awarded amounts program-wide. The Amendment also stratified the administration and planning dollars by Round (1 and 2) and between housing and non-housing. This was done in part to ensure the 55% housing and 45% non-housing allocations, as stipulated by the Conciliation Agreement, were maintained across two agencies - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) and Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA).

Now that the housing and non-housing programs are under one agency and in order to create a more efficient internal accounting mechanism, Amendment #5 will allow the Disaster Recovery (DR) Program to:

- Combine the administrative dollars into one allocation, eliminating the distinction between housing and non-housing and between Rounds 1 and 2 (see Tables 1 and 2).
- Combine the planning dollars into one allocation, eliminating the distinction between housing and non-housing and between Rounds 1 and 2.
- Allow for the utilization of administration and planning dollars to supplement existing allocations in accordance with



GLO policies.

- Allow for transfer of program dollars between Rounds 1 and 2, maintaining the distinction between housing and non-housing, for budgeting and planning purposes.
 - Also, in order to facilitate the creation of an economic development and other programs which may generate program income locally, the GLO is affirming that program income is governed by the waiver in the Federal Register, Volume 74, No. 29, February 13, 2009 and may be retained by the grantees for economic development and other activities within program guidelines.
 - Because the Action Plan appears to restrict eligible grantees to cities and counties, Amendment #5 will allow public universities and other non-profit entities, as identified in the MODs, to be grantees for non-housing and housing activities.
- Finally, in order to maintain maximum flexibility for the use of funds and to allow for innovation and efficiency in the construction of affordable rental units, Amendment #5 will allow for construction of either single or multi-family rental units as long as the affordable rental requirement for each region is maintained. The Amendment will also allow the GLO to waive the \$10,000,000 cap for multifamily project-based applications as well as the \$20,000,000 cap per Developer/Applicant for applications related to public housing.

Overall	This Report Period	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,122,270,146.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,122,270,146.86
Total Obligated	(\$9,260,845.02)	\$3,004,738,449.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$30,352,287.90	\$2,887,012,403.79
Program Funds Drawdown	\$30,285,325.44	\$2,885,862,532.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$66,962.46	\$1,149,871.18
Program Income Received	\$66,962.46	\$1,149,871.18
Total Funds Expended	\$30,196,909.31	\$2,887,012,403.79
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$1,843.67
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$5,600.00

Progress Toward Required Numeric Targets

Requirement	Target	Actual
Overall Benefit Percentage (Projected)		83.17%
Overall Benefit Percentage (Actual)		82.47%
Minimum Non-Federal Match	\$0.00	\$5,600.00
Limit on Public Services	\$467,020,928.40	\$0.00
Limit on Admin/Planning	\$155,673,642.80	\$215,333,338.35
Limit on Admin	\$0.00	\$149,398,739.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Threshold (Projected)	\$0.00	\$0.00



Overall Progress Narrative:

Project Summary

Project #, Project Title	This Report	To Date	
	Program Funds Drawdown	Project Funds Budgeted	Program Funds Drawdown
0001, ADMINISTRATION	\$292,097.05	\$155,683,766.35	\$149,398,739.52
0002, PLANNING	\$620,891.57	\$59,055,149.55	\$54,569,850.91
0003, NON-HOUSING	\$9,641,447.11	\$1,332,955,114.86	\$1,228,957,783.48
0004, HOUSING	\$19,730,889.71	\$1,608,934,906.80	\$1,452,936,158.70
9999, Restricted Balance	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00



Activities

Project # / 0001 / ADMINISTRATION

Grantee Activity Number: 72121006-Admin
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-308-000-7583

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2013

Benefit Type:

N/A

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$27,549.50
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$27,549.50
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$27,549.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$89.05	\$26,961.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89.05	\$26,961.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89.05	\$26,961.00
Liberty County	\$89.05	\$26,961.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Carryout administrative responsibilities related to Liberty County's Multi-family and Single-family rental programs

Location Description:

Liberty County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: GLO-Admin

Activity Title: GLO

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Benefit Type:

N/A

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$59,667,284.90

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$59,667,284.90

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$59,203,135.27

Total Funds Drawdown

\$292,008.00

\$54,605,399.65

Program Funds Drawdown

\$292,008.00

\$54,605,399.65

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$292,008.00

\$54,605,399.65

Texas General Land Office

\$292,008.00

\$54,605,399.65

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period the Texas General Land Office continued the administration of the Ike/Dolly grant.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Project # / 0002 / PLANNING

Grantee Activity Number: GLO-Planning

Activity Title: GLO Services (Planning)

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0002

Project Title:

PLANNING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

N/A

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

To Date

N/A

\$26,756,336.52

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$26,756,336.52

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$24,592,702.28

Total Funds Drawdown

\$620,891.57

\$22,402,137.88

Program Funds Drawdown

\$620,891.57

\$22,402,137.88

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$620,891.57

\$22,402,137.88

 Texas General Land Office

\$620,891.57

\$22,402,137.88

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Planned Activity Round 1 and Round 2

Location Description:

Planned Activity

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period the GLO continued planning services.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	0/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Project # / 0003 / NON-HOUSING

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010002-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#10-5004-000-4978

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Hardin County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,665,016.92

Total Budget	\$17.19	\$4,665,016.92
Total Obligated	\$17.19	\$4,665,016.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$11,385.19	\$3,272,281.29
Program Funds Drawdown	\$11,385.19	\$3,272,281.29
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$11,385.19	\$3,272,281.29
Hardin County	\$11,385.19	\$3,272,281.29
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a detention pond with a total capacity of approximately one hundred eighty thousand cubic yards to two hundred twenty thousand cubic yards (180,000 c.y. - 220,000 c.y.), construct two outfall structures, and perform site work associated with construction. The project is approximately 44 acres in size and is located approximately two thousand linear feet (2,000 l.f.) south of Old Beaumont Road on the west side of Attaway Drive. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place approximately two thousand linear feet (2,000 l.f.) south of Old Beaumont Road on the west side of Attaway Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Hardin County submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. 17.19 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	794	1667	47.63

LMI%:	41.79
--------------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010002-5a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#10-5004-000-4978

Activity Category:
Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Hardin County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$7,330,474.13
Total Budget	\$17.19	\$7,330,474.13
Total Obligated	\$17.19	\$7,330,474.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$17.19	\$7,330,473.80
Program Funds Drawdown	\$17.19	\$7,330,473.80
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$17.19	\$7,330,473.80
Hardin County	\$17.19	\$7,330,473.80
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately one million six hundred forty-nine thousand two hundred twenty-five linear feet (1,649,225 l.f.) of organic debris from identified problem areas throughout the county including drainage ditches, streams, and bayous and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately one thousand seven hundred ninety-six linear feet (1,796 l.f.) of non-grindable, non-organic debris. This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures. 1021 parcels included in Phases 1 - 8 of Debris Removal activity. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Phase 1: Remove approx. 64,339 linear feet (Lat.30.14928/Lon. -94.32956)

Phase 2: Remove approx. 80,907 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/ Lon.-94.357109);

Phase 3: Remove approx. 159,016 linear feet (Lat. 30.113889/Lon. -94.445278);

Phase 4: Remove approx. 160,774 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);

Phase 5: Remove approx. 213,168 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);

Phase 6: Remove approx. 227,264 linear feet (Lat. 30.338491/Lon. -94.359148);

Phase 7: Remove approx. 142,528 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);

Phase 8: Remove approx. 130,605 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);

Location Description:

Construction shall take place all around Hardin County - countywide: Removing approximately one million six hundred forty-nine thousand two hundred twenty-five linear feet (1,649,225 l.f.) of organic debris from identified problem areas throughout the county including drainage ditches, streams, and bayous; and dispose of approximately one thousand seven hundred ninety-six linear feet (1,796 l.f.) of non-grindable, non-organic



debris from identified problem areas throughout the county.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Hardin County submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. 17.19 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1855631/2203

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	18596	48073	38.68

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010024-1a-Lake Anahuac
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

04/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$9,667,569.97
Total Budget	\$130.24	\$9,667,569.97
Total Obligated	\$130.24	\$9,667,569.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$94.21	\$9,623,140.21
Program Funds Drawdown	\$94.21	\$9,623,140.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$94.21	\$9,623,140.21
Chambers County	\$94.21	\$9,623,140.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately two hundred thirteen thousand cubic yards (213,000 c.y.) of embankment and fill, twenty thousand square yards (20,000 s.y.) of levee slope armoring, four thousand three hundred fifty tons (4,350 ton) of limestone base, thirty-five acres (35 ac.) of seeding, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on the east shore of Lake Anahuac in Chambers County, Texas. Contractor shall install one (1) steel arch superstructure, aluminum structural plate flume. The new flume shall be placed adjacent to the old flume and the canal shall be relocated to the new flume. Construction shall take place at the flume over Double Bayou in Chambers County, Texas. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the east shore of Lake Anahuac in Chambers County, Texas, at the flume over Double Bayou.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Chambers County submitted grant closeout documents for its Water Improvements project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	3494	7185	48.63

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010024-1a-Smith Point
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

04/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,269,176.03
Total Budget	\$130.23	\$1,269,176.03
Total Obligated	\$130.23	\$1,269,176.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$94.21	\$1,241,765.27
Program Funds Drawdown	\$94.21	\$1,241,765.27
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$94.21	\$1,241,765.27
Chambers County	\$94.21	\$1,241,765.27
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) sixty thousand gallon (60,000 gal.) ground storage tank, two (2) high service pumps, yard and header piping, pump and electrical systems, and related appurtenances for the ground storage tank facility. Contractor shall remove and replace approximately six thousand seven hundred twenty-one linear feet (6,721 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) diameter water line, purchase and install nine thousand three hundred forty-one linear feet (9,341 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) diameter water line, and install approximately fifty-two (52) service connections. Construction shall take place at the following locations in Smith Point, Texas: on Texaco County Road from FM 562 to End of street; on County Dock Road from FM 562 to End of street; On Brandt Road from FM 562 to LL Nelson Road; on LL Nelson Road from from Brandt Road to End of street; On Heartfield from FM 562 to End of street; On FM 562 from Plummer Camp Road from End of Street; and on Whitehead Road from FM 562 to End of street. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Smith Point, Texas: on Texaco County Road from FM 562 to End of street; on County Dock Road from FM 562 to End of street; On Brandt Road from FM 562 to LL Nelson Road; on LL Nelson Road from from Brandt Road to End of street; On Heartfield from FM 562 to End of street; On FM 562 from Plummer Camp Road from End of Street; and on Whitehead Road from FM 562 to End of street.

Activity Progress Narrative:



During the reporting period, Chambers County submitted grant closeout documents for its Water Improvements project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1
# of Linear feet of Public	0	20954/17195

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	711	1173	60.61

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010024-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,824,947.36
Total Budget	\$130.21	\$1,824,947.36
Total Obligated	\$130.21	\$1,824,947.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$94.19	\$1,803,911.34
Program Funds Drawdown	\$94.19	\$1,803,911.34
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$94.19	\$1,803,911.34
Chambers County	\$94.19	\$1,803,911.34
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately twenty five thousand two hundred four linear feet (25,204 l.f.) of two-inch (2 in.) to three-inch (3 in.) diameter sanitary sewer line and related appurtenances at the treatment facility, one hundred fifty-five (155) grinder pumps, abandon one hundred fifty-five (155) septic tanks, rebuild one hundred fifty-five (155) electrical systems for grinder pump installation, place nineteen thousand three hundred seventy-five linear feet (19,375 l.f.) of one and one half-inch (1-1/2 in.) service line, one hundred fifty-five (155) service tap connections, and other related appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the following locations in Smith Point, Texas: On FM 562 from County Dock to Brandt Road; on County Dock Road from FM 562 to End of street; on Whitehead Road from FM 562 to End of street; On Brandt Road from FM 562 to LL Nelson Road; on Texaco County Road from FM 562 to End of street; on Hawkins Camp Road from FM 562 to Linda Street; On Heartfield from FM 562 to End of street; on Ouisa Street from Hawkins Camp Road to End of Street; on Sylvia Street from Edwards Avenue to Plummer Camp; on Edwards Avenue from Plummer Camp to Sylvia Street; on Necil Street from Edwards Avenue to End of street; on Plummer Camp Road from Watie Street to End of street; on Bayshore Road from Plummer Camp Road to Floyd Street; on McNair Road from Plummer Camp Road to Floyd Street; on Floyd Street from Watie Street to Bayshore Road; on Floyd Street from Bayshore Road to End of street; on Ridge Road from McNair Road to End of street; on Rosie Street from McNair Road to End of street; on Smith Point Road from WWTP to Heartfield Lane; on Linda Street from Hawkins Camp Road to End of street; and on Dirt Road from Plummer Camp Road to End of street. Contractor shall install a chlorine contact basin, chlorinator system, chlorine storage building, piping modifications, aeration basin modifications, electrical system improvements, structural modifications to the elevated wastewater treatment plant control building, and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the Smith Point WWTP located 500 feet North of the intersection of FM 562 and Hawkins Camp Road in Smith Point, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5045-000-5021



Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Smith Point, Texas Community and Smith Point WWTP located 500 feet North of the intersection of FM 562 and Hawkins Camp Road in Smith Point, Texas - Chambers County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Chambers County submitted grant closeout documents for its Sewer Improvements project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	85702/28802

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	711	1173	60.61

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010024-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Chambers County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$10,617,785.05
Total Budget	\$274,421.05	\$10,617,785.05
Total Obligated	\$274,421.05	\$10,617,785.05
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,051,214.89	\$10,415,416.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,051,214.89	\$10,415,416.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,051,214.89	\$10,415,416.01
Chambers County	\$1,051,214.89	\$10,415,416.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,460 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Remove and replace two (2) road crossing culverts at the locations of Hayes Road and Campbell Road. Construction shall take place in the Mayhaw Ditch located in the Winnie Stowell area of Chambers Co. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (3,850 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Cotton Bayou from FM 565 to Cotton Lake SW of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,000 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Cotton Bayou from IH-10 to FM 565 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (3,040 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from FM 3180 to FM 565 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (5,220 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from FM 565 to Cotton Bayou W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,760 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from IH-10 to FM 3180 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (5,740 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Point Barrow Gully from McCollum Park Rd. to Trinity Bay in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (2,245 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Spring Branch Gully from Gou Hole Rd. to Cotton Lake S of Cove, TX. Contractor shall purchase and install approx. (250 l.f.) of thirty-six inch (36 in.) diameter pipe culvert. Construction shall take place in the Bayridge Subdivision in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,140 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. In addition, Contractor shall remove and replace two (2) road cross culverts at the following locations: Airport Runway and Skyline Dr. Construction shall take place in Cognata Ditch in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (8 ac.) of vegetation clearing, and (38,491 s.y.) site



stabilization. The project shall also remove (240 l.f.) of existing culvert at the crossing at FM 3180 and install (160 l.f.) of dual (5 ft. x 7 ft.) RCB culverts including related road repairs. Construction shall take place in McAdams Ditch in Chambers Co., southwest of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (10 ac.) of vegetation clearing, (1,388 c.y.) of ditch excavation and (59,627 s.y.) of site stabilization. The project will also install one (1) culvert crossing across West Bay Exit Road. Construction shall take place in Saw Pit Gully in Baytown, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (231 c.y.) of ditch excavation and (653 s.y.) of site stabilization. The project shall also include the removal and installation of one (1) culvert crossing including related road repairs. Construction shall take place in City of Cove Tributary in Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform road and drainage improvements on approx. (34,145 l.f.) of road base repairs and incidental ditch improvements. Construction shall take place in an area known as the Ranches of Turtle Bayou but will impact an area in Chambers Co. N of IH 10. Contractor shall perform approx. (1,700 l.f.) of grade control improvements and slope stabilization and will also include a culvert buffer to reduce storm water velocity that is causing extensive erosion. Construction shall take place in an area in Mont Belvieu along Old River Dr. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Chambers County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Chambers County submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. 94.22 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	35985/100896

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	9022	22548	40.01

LMI%:		40.01
-------	--	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010040-1b-
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-incomplete

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2013

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Donna

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$9,220.15
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Activity amended out of grantee contract. Due to budget constraints the City of Donna had to remove the sewer project from the scope. The flood and drainage project bids were over the budget, so funds were moved from the sewer project to make-up for budget shortfall. Contractor was to purchase and install one (1) one hundred fifty kilowatt (150 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch. one (1) two thousand gallon (2,000 gal) fuel tank. and associated appurtenances, and to construct a pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator was to ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

Location Description:

Activity amended out of grantee contract. Construction was to take place at the sanitary sewer Lift Station located on Canal Street at South Avenue.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1	1	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-10-Fire Pump Truck
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$533,638.73
Total Budget	\$16.14	\$533,638.73
Total Obligated	\$16.14	\$533,638.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$533,475.45
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$533,475.45
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.86	\$533,475.45
Galveston	\$2.86	\$533,475.45
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase one fire pumper truck to operate from the Fire Station located at 2115 Terminal Drive. Improvement will address damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place around City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census

	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	32644	54807	59.56

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-10-Fire Station #4
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,499,118.12
Total Budget	\$16.16	\$4,499,118.12
Total Obligated	\$16.16	\$4,499,118.12
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$2,085,985.87
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$2,085,985.87
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.87	\$2,085,985.87
Galveston	\$2.87	\$2,085,985.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct an approximately 2,000 square foot fire station elevated to the 500 year flood elevation in order to address the direct damage and failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike of the previous fire station. The new facility will be located at 8700 Cessna Drive. GLO#10-5051-000-5027.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston - Texas area

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	5436	11823	45.98

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-1a-30th-59th St
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,497,692.25
Total Budget	\$16.15	\$1,497,692.25
Total Obligated	\$16.15	\$1,497,692.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$1,497,428.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$1,497,428.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.86	\$1,497,428.96
Galveston	\$2.86	\$1,497,428.96
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately twelve thousand nine hundred twenty linear feet (12,920 l.f.) of twenty-four inch (24 in.) diameter water distribution main and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place between 30thStreet and 59thStreet along the route of Church Street to 41stStreet, then along Post Office Street. Additionally, the line will include an extension along 51stStreet between Post Office Street and Port Industrial Road necessary to connect the line to the existing distribution system. Installation of the water distribution main between the 30thStreet Pump Station to the existing 59thStreet Pump Station will ensure the continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between 30thStreet and 59thStreet along the route of Church Street to 41st Street, then along Post Office Street, and an extension along 51st Street between Post Office Street and Port Industrial Road necessary to connect the line to the existing distribution system.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	10437/12920

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	32287	53895	59.91

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-1a-Pelican, Airport

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,412,990.25
Total Budget	\$16.15	\$6,412,990.25
Total Obligated	\$16.15	\$6,412,990.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$6,412,476.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$6,412,476.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.86	\$6,412,476.96
Galveston	\$2.86	\$6,412,476.96
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install approximately thirteen thousand eight hundred linear feet (13,800 l.f.) of twenty-inch (20 in.) diameter water line and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place along Seawolf Parkway and under Galveston Bay and along Holiday Drive from Bradner Street to the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital (UTMB). Installation of the water distribution main between Pelican Island and UTMB will ensure the continuous operation and uninterrupted water service and fire protection. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one megawatt (1 MW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Airport Water Pump Station located near 7618 Mustang Drive. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water pump station and uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Seawolf Parkway and under Galveston Bay and along Holiday Drive from Bradner Street to the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital (UTMB) for the water distribution main. Construction for the generator will take place at the Airport Water Pump Station located near 7618 Mustang Drive. (2000 Census: Tract: 723800; Block Group: 2; Tract: 723900; Block Group: 4)

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1
# of Linear feet of Public	0	10184/13800

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	32644	54807	59.56

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-1b-LS #1
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,473,870.14
Total Budget	\$16.15	\$2,473,870.14
Total Obligated	\$16.15	\$2,473,870.14
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$2,237,735.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$2,237,735.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.87	\$2,237,735.00
Galveston	\$2.87	\$2,237,735.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new lift station of 10,500 gpm firm capacity compliant with 500 year flood plain to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston Texas Sewer Lift Station #1

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey

	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	14782	22307	66.27

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-1b-Main WWTP
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$86,069,969.16
Total Budget	\$16.16	\$86,069,969.16
Total Obligated	\$16.16	\$86,069,969.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$85,531,257.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$85,531,257.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.87	\$85,531,257.03
Galveston	\$2.87	\$85,531,257.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rebuild existing aeration basins, air diffusers and blowers, rebuilding the existing clarifiers and return sludge pump station, modifying the existing disinfection system and converting to ultraviolet disinfection, necessary site work, stand-by power, and modifications to the existing solids handling processes to accommodate gravity flow under 100 year flood plain water surface elevation conditions. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	28299	43944	64.40

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-21a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of other non-residential

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Slums and Blight

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,180,384.69
Total Budget	\$16.16	\$1,180,384.69
Total Obligated	\$16.16	\$1,180,384.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$1,180,038.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$1,180,038.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.87	\$1,180,038.02
Galveston	\$2.87	\$1,180,038.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair the blighted conditions of unique historical buildings in the downtown Strand/Mechanic Historic District. Improvements are to address slum and blight caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

City of Galveston - Downtown Strand/Mechanic Historic District

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Businesses	0	1/3



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey

	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	32644	54807	59.56

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-26-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Econ. development or recovery activity that creates/retains

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,478,538.07
Total Budget	\$16.15	\$2,478,538.07
Total Obligated	\$16.15	\$2,478,538.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$2,478,274.79
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$2,478,274.79
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.87	\$2,478,274.79
Galveston	\$2.87	\$2,478,274.79
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall use grant funds to create Economic Development Loan program to assist in recovery from Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place around the City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Businesses	0	97/67



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Permanent Jobs Created	0	0	0	0/0	0/35	0/67	52.24

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	32644	54807	59.56

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-City Ordinances

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,781,866.88
Total Budget	\$16.15	\$1,781,866.88
Total Obligated	\$16.15	\$1,781,866.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$1,781,503.59
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$1,781,503.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.86	\$1,781,503.59
Galveston	\$2.86	\$1,781,503.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall develop new city ordinances in order for the city to control and monitor planning and construction which will ensure proper planning and construction practices. The project will include subdivision ordinance, zoning ordinance, wetland and dune setback requirements, coastal conservation, sustainable best practices, green streets initiative, open space conservation, historic structure hazard mitigation, water and wastewater design guidelines, smart street guidelines, standard construction specifications and details, comprehensive plan update, and trust for public land green print integration. Improvements are to address damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

DREF: Category D - Development and implementation of new city ordinances to reduce risk, update development standards, and promote disaster resiliency in Galveston. GLO#10-5051-000-5027.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1781823/1830

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	32644	54807	59.56

LMI%:	59.6
-------	------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-Construction Specs

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$287,636.26

Total Budget

\$16.15

\$287,636.26

Total Obligated

\$16.15

\$287,636.26

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2.86

\$287,422.97

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2.86

\$287,422.97

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$2.86

\$287,422.97

Galveston

\$2.86

\$287,422.97

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey

	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	32644	54807	59.56

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-31-Downtown Redev
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$107,719.21
Total Budget	\$16.14	\$107,719.21
Total Obligated	\$16.14	\$107,719.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$107,655.93
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.86	\$107,655.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.86	\$107,655.93
Galveston	\$2.86	\$107,655.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct a sustainable strategy/action plan and a comprehensive retail and marketing plan for the greater downtown Galveston area. The study will analyze and review the Greater Galveston Island Marketplace and associated areas that may contribute to the economic viability of the downtown area and produce a financial investment analysis, a market analysis, and a feasibility analysis. Improvements are to address damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston - Texas area

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	568	993	57.20

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-East End Study

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$43,769.21
Total Budget	\$16.16	\$43,769.21
Total Obligated	\$16.16	\$43,769.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$43,455.92
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.87	\$43,455.92
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.87	\$43,455.92
Galveston	\$2.87	\$43,455.92
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Project canceled through a contract amendment/revision and removed from the Performance Statement. DRGR status change to occur upon completion of any pending adjustments.

Contractor shall address tidal flooding behind the seawall during Hurricane Ike by conducting a study to provide protection alternatives for the east end of Galveston to include alignment considerations, gate and pump station locations, storm water system improvements, environmental impacts, construction and right of way costs, and geotechnical considerations.

DREF: Category A - Hazard mitigation plan will reduce risk by guiding subsequent land use decisions to address flooding and reduce existing or future development

Location Description:

Project activity removed by contract amendment - Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	568	993	57.20

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-10-Crystal Beach
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,221,500.44
Total Budget	\$217.70	\$4,221,500.44
Total Obligated	\$217.70	\$4,221,500.44
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$4,112,205.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$4,112,205.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$122.48	\$4,112,205.22
Galveston County	\$122.48	\$4,112,205.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new, fully functioning ADA compliant fire station and emergency medical services (EMS) facility. Construction shall include building foundation, exterior, interior, equipment, electrical, and a diesel generator at each of the two sites. The new stations will include truck bays, meeting, office, storage, and sleeping spaces, new doors, windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, and plumbing fixtures, HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Contractor shall construct exterior improvements including grading, paving, utilities, surfacing and brick masonry hardening. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred to two hundred seventy-five kilowatt (200 kW - 275 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Crystal Beach VFD and one (1) one hundred to one hundred seventy-five kilowatt (100 kW - 175 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Port Bolivar VFD, including a concrete pad for each generator mounting and site work associated. Construction shall take place at the Crystal Beach facility location is 946 Noble Carl Drive, Crystal Beach and the Port Bolivar location is 724 Broadway, Port Bolivar, Texas. Contractor shall address the failure to function of the fire protection system and facility damage caused by Hurricane Ike to both the Crystal Beach and Port Bolivar volunteer fire departments.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Galveston County - Crystal Beach Fire and EMS Facility (Bolivar Peninsula VFD) at 946 Noble Carl Drive, Crystal Beach, Texas and at the Port Bolivar Fire and EMS Facility (Bolivar Peninsula VFD) at 724 Broadway, Port Bolivar, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of buildings (non-residential)	0	3/0
# of public facilities	0	3/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1929	3853	50.06

LMI%:	50.06
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-14-Justice Center

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$1,862,818.78

Total Budget

\$217.70

\$1,862,818.78

Total Obligated

\$217.70

\$1,862,818.78

Total Funds Drawdown

\$122.48

\$1,862,723.53

Program Funds Drawdown

\$122.48

\$1,862,723.53

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$122.48

\$1,862,723.53

Galveston County

\$122.48

\$1,862,723.53

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a permanently affixed automatic transfer switch, including related electrical controls and components, at the Galveston County Law Enforcement Building Central Plant. The County shall ensure the availability of a two thousand kilowatt (2,000 kW) permanent generator for use in conjunction with the transfer switch. Installation of automatic transfer switch will allow removing the jail and law enforcement minimum life safety circuits from the existing generator so it can provide continuous power to chill water for the Law Enforcement Building to keep it sufficiently cool. Contractor shall also purchase and install, at each of two (2) locations: one (1) permanently affixed 700 kW - 1000 kW diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, and associated appurtenances, at 601 54th Street, Galveston, Texas 77551; and one (1) permanently affixed 300 kW - 750 kW diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances, pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction at 9850 Emmett F. Lowry Expressway, Texas City, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function of the Justice Center chiller system, which were caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Galveston County - Galveston County Jail located at 601 54th Street, Galveston, TX 77551, and the Galveston County Law Enforcement Building 9850 Emmett F. Lowry Expy, Texas City, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	935	935	100.00

LMI%:	100
-------	-----

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1a-Bolivar
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,107,993.59
Total Budget	\$217.71	\$4,107,993.59
Total Obligated	\$217.71	\$4,107,993.59
Total Funds Drawdown	\$48,144.18	\$296,618.14
Program Funds Drawdown	\$48,144.18	\$296,618.14
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$48,144.18	\$296,618.14
Galveston County	\$48,144.18	\$296,618.14
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a one million gallon elevated storage tank located at the Singing Sands pump station. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for the storage tank and perform site work associated with construction including but not limited to installation of water pipe and permanent fencing. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 3597 State hwy 87, Crystal Beach, TX 77650 2010 Census Tract: 7239, Blocks #1-4.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had environmental underway for its water facilities projects. 122.49 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	1550	0	2890	53.63

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1a-Jail Water
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$626,992.21
Total Budget	\$217.70	\$626,992.21
Total Obligated	\$217.70	\$626,992.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$85,687.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$85,687.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$122.48	\$85,687.99
Galveston County	\$122.48	\$85,687.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct one thousand two hundred fifty linear feet of 12 inch Ductile Iron Pipe dedicated to the County Jail. Construction activities shall include techniques such as directional boring and open trench installation of pipe. Various appurtenances including but not limited too: fire hydrants, gate valves, tapping sleeves and valves and reducers. Pipe shall ensure that no loss of critical water used for health and sanitation uses along with air conditioning.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Galveston County Jail Water Lines 1000 feet west of 54th street and Post Office, southward 850 feet on Avenue H for approximately 850 l.f. and 800 feet west of intersection of Avenue H and 54th street eastward to 400 feet west of 54th street for approximately 400 l.f.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had construction underway for its Jail Water Line project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
--	-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	986	0	986	100.00

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1b-Bayview
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
02/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$191,767.94
Total Budget	\$217.70	\$191,767.94
Total Obligated	\$217.70	\$191,767.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$191,672.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$191,672.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$122.48	\$191,672.71
Galveston County	\$122.48	\$191,672.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install, at each of three (3) locations, one (1) twenty to forty kilowatt (20 kW - 40 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances and shall construct pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the lift stations and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following lift station locations in Bayview, Texas: Lift Station 1 at 915 Miles Road, Lift Station 2 at 521 Jasper Street, and Lift Station 3 at 3221 Demrod Street all in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	729	1458	50.00

LMI%:	50
-------	----

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1b-Crystal Beach
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
08/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,762,222.09
Total Budget	\$217.69	\$1,762,222.09
Total Obligated	\$217.69	\$1,762,222.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122.47	\$1,597,036.85
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122.47	\$1,597,036.85
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$122.47	\$1,597,036.85
Galveston County	\$122.47	\$1,597,036.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), lift stations, new sanitary sewer lines, connect homes to the new sewer system, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor will also abandon in place or remove existing on-site sanitary sewage facilities. Installation of the wastewater facilities will ensure continuous operation of the sewage system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at Bolivar Peninsula Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) located at Crystal Beach. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Bolivar Peninsula Wastewater Treatment Plant at Crystal Beach, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	826	1652	50.00

LMI%:	50.00
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-31-Drainage Study

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,250,154.49
Total Budget	\$217.71	\$4,250,154.49
Total Obligated	\$217.71	\$4,250,154.49
Total Funds Drawdown	\$171,993.64	\$2,410,223.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$171,993.64	\$2,410,223.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$171,993.64	\$2,410,223.42
Galveston County	\$171,993.64	\$2,410,223.42
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform a county wide drainage study encompassing areas of Galveston, County, Texas. The study will focus on the areas of structural flooding and identify the capacity of existing drainage systems. The study will include recommendations on phasing of improvements and cost estimates. The study will address the failure of the existing draiage slough that parallels SH 87, between the gulf water and highway. Study will be conducted to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

DREF:

Category A

Flooding hazard mitigation plan will reduce risk by guiding subsequent land use decisions and improving drainage on a large-scale to address flooding, improve land use and reduce risk in Galveston.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place County-wide drainage Study of Galveston County - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. 122.49 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	2055993/1986

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	103733	245992	42.17

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-5-Bolivar Culvert Outfalls
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,515,029.31
Total Budget	\$217.71	\$1,515,029.31
Total Obligated	\$217.71	\$1,515,029.31
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122.49	\$197,922.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122.49	\$197,922.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$122.49	\$197,922.68
Galveston County	\$122.49	\$197,922.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore (re-align) culverts ranging in size from twenty four to forty eight inches (24 in. – 48 in.), and outfall ditches at various locations along the Bolivar Peninsula. Work includes re-aligning and restoring damaged culverts; restore outfall ditches via clearing and re-grading; install rip rap for erosion control; install driveway culverts as needed; remove existing structures as needed; re-construct pavement at various locations as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed drainage improvements will increase the drainage capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at Bay 2 on the west side of 5th Street, Bay 2 CC across 5th Street, Bay 5-1 West of 6th Street/Quarles Avenue approximately 200 feet outside ROW, Bay 6 East side of 7th Street-Bulkhead penetration, Bay 6 CC cross culvert beneath 7th Street, Bay 7 on West or East side of 9th Street, Bay 8 East side of 10th Street, Bay 9-1 on West side of 12th Street, Bay 9-2 CC across 12th Street, 10-1 on West side of 13th Street, Bay 10-2 on East side of 13th Street, Bay 11 on East side of 14th Street, Bay 11 CC across 14th Street, Bay 14 on West side of 16th Street, Bay 14 CC across 16th Street, Bay 30 across Yacht Basin Road North, Bay 32 on West side of Severs Cove Lane, Bay 33 on West side of Boyt Road, Bay 48-1 on West side of N. Crystal Beach Road, Bay 48-2 on East side of North Crystal Beach Road, Bay 50 on West side of Bay Vue Road and Bay 51 along west side of North Loop along the Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations along the Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County, Texas: at Bay 2 on the west side of 5th Street, Bay 2 CC across 5th Street, Bay 5-1 West of 6th Street/Quarles Avenue approximately 200 feet outside ROW, Bay 6 East side of 7th Street-Bulkhead penetration, Bay 6 CC cross culvert beneath 7th Street, Bay 7 on West or East side of 9th Street, Bay 8 East side of 10th Street, Bay 9-1 on



West side of 12th Street, Bay 9-2 CC across 12th Street, 10-1 on West side of 13th Street, Bay 10-2 on East side of 13th Street, Bay 11 on East side of 14th Street, Bay 11 CC across 14th Street, Bay 14 on West side of 16th Street, Bay 14 CC across 16th Street, Bay 30 across Yacht Basin Road North, Bay 32 on West side of Severs Cove Lane, Bay 33 on West side of Boyt Road, Bay 48-1 on West side of N. Crystal Beach Road, Bay 48-2 on East side of North Crystal Beach Road, Bay 50 on West side of Bay Vue Road and Bay 51 along west side of North Loop in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had construction underway for its Bolivar Culvert Outfalls project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/3010

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1929	3853	50.06

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-5-Gum Bayou
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,016,338.08
Total Budget	\$217.71	\$1,016,338.08
Total Obligated	\$217.71	\$1,016,338.08
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$154,445.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$154,445.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$122.48	\$154,445.39
Galveston County	\$122.48	\$154,445.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall acquire approximately 10.5 acres, clean and grub the area, and excavate in order to lower the overall elevation thus creating a detention basin. The proposed project expects to reduce water surface elevations during 10 and 100 year rainfall events along developed portions of the West Gum Bayou Tributary.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place (29°28'50.38"N, 95° 3'11.08"W) Area bounded by Wyoming Avenue to the east, Deats Road to the south, Ohio Avenue to the west and the extension of 23rd Street to the north. 2010 Census Tract: 7211, Blocks – All

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	3635	0	10885	33.39

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-5-Willow Bayou
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,092,484.22
Total Budget	\$217.71	\$2,092,484.22
Total Obligated	\$217.71	\$2,092,484.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$149,270.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$149,270.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$122.48	\$149,270.39
Galveston County	\$122.48	\$149,270.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct drainage improvements where 2,600 feet of ditch will be widened and graded and combined with 2, 72" x 1,300 linear feet of reinforced concrete drainage pipe. Work includes: improving ditches via cleaning and re-grading, install driveway culverts as needed; remove existing structures as needed; re-construct pavement at various locations as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed drainage improvements will increase the drainage capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Ave L from 33rd street to Willow Bayou approximately 1000 feet south of Power Rd . For approximately 5000 l.f. in Santa Fe, Texas 2010 census tract: 7235, Blocks-All.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had acquisition underway for its Willow Bayou Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/5000



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census

# of Persons	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	3241	0	9822	33.00

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-6-High Island
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,839,534.91
Total Budget	\$217.70	\$4,839,534.91
Total Obligated	\$217.70	\$4,839,534.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$4,550,143.87
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122.48	\$4,550,143.87
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$122.48	\$4,550,143.87
Galveston County	\$122.48	\$4,550,143.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct an approximately nine thousand five hundred square foot (9,500 s.f.) fully functioning ADA compliant emergency shelter/community center. The new facility will include: windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, plumbing, an ADA compliant kitchen, restrooms and showering facilities, HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Grantee shall construct exterior improvements including: grading, paving, utilities, and surface hardening. Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) permanently-affixed diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 2116 6th Street, High Island, Texas 77623, a parcel of land that is to be donated by the High Island Independent School District. Acquisition costs will be limited to the expense to transfer ownership of the parcel. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5052-000-5028.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 2116 6th Street, High Island, Texas 77623, a parcel of land that is to be donated by the High Island Independent School District.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	490	835	58.68

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-9-Lauderdale
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,199,655.23
Total Budget	\$217.72	\$4,199,655.23
Total Obligated	\$217.72	\$4,199,655.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122.49	\$342,752.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122.49	\$342,752.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$122.49	\$342,752.89
Galveston County	\$122.49	\$342,752.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct a boat ramp and dock facility. Additional site appurtenances include: parking, bathroom, shower, and picnic facilities. Parking lighting and dock lighting will also be included in the project. Project shall demolish existing boat ramp and bulkhead and replace with hardened structures. Real property acquisition will be conducted prior to construction.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the North End of Yacht Basin Road. Gilchrist, TX 2010 Census Tract: 7239, Blocks 1-4

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had environmental permitting and engineering design underway for its Lauderdale Dock project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	1550	0	2890	53.63

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-14-El Centro
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Direct Benefit (Persons)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$43,872.89
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (125 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, diesel fuel tank, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 412 Telephone Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.7378\Longitude: -95.3329). Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the health clinic. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Eastwood Health Clinic at 412 Telephone Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.7378\Longitude: -95.3329), Harris County, Texas. Benefit based on Limited Clientele per El Centro De Corazon Healthcare Services data

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/4512	0/4512	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010099-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#11-316-000-5075

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
05/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$470,067.84
Total Budget	(\$500.00)	\$470,067.84
Total Obligated	(\$500.00)	\$470,067.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$470,067.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$470,067.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$470,067.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install seven permanently affixed diesel generators at the Raywood Water Supply Corporation, the Hardin Water Supply Corporation, the Hull Fresh Water Supply District, the Tarkington Special Utility District and the South Cleveland Water Supply Corporation. GLO#11-316-000-5075

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Raywood WSC, Hardin WSC, Hull Fresh WSD, Tarkington SUD, South Cleveland WSC - Liberty County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	11/4



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	6607	14571	45.34

LMI%:	44.6
-------	------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010099-1a-Dayton Lakes
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#11-316-000-5075

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$107,034.82
Total Budget	(\$6,500.00)	\$107,034.82
Total Obligated	(\$6,500.00)	\$107,034.82
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$107,034.82
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$107,034.82
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$107,034.82
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make repairs to damaged water lines in Dayton Lakes by installing approximately 2,300 linear feet of 4" water line on Lavaca St., Big Bass Dr., and Beaver Dr. This shall address damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#11-316-000-5075

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Liberty County - Dayton Lakes

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5560/1980



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census

	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	6948	15578	44.60

LMI%:	66.99
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010099-6-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#11-316-000-5075

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,107,653.46
Total Budget	(\$4,000.00)	\$3,107,653.46
Total Obligated	(\$4,000.00)	\$3,107,653.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,107,653.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,107,653.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,107,653.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a shelter/community center at 318 San Jacinto Street in Liberty, Texas. Contractor shall purchase property and construct a shelter per ICC/NSSA standards for the design and construction of storm shelters. Scope of work includes property acquisition, construction of building (estimated range of area from seven thousand to twelve thousand square feet (7,000 s.f. – 12,000 s.f.), plumbing, electrical, HVAC, kitchen facilities, site pavement, and drainage, site utility services (water, sewer, gas), generator and transfer switch, and professional services (architectural, engineering, surveying, appraisals, environmental investigations) in excess of funds available the original contract for professional services for this project. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#11-316-000-5075

Location Description:

Construction of a shelter/community center at 318 San Jacinto Street in Liberty, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	31550	65102	48.46

LMI%:	48.46
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010189-10-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/01/2009

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Trinity County

Program Income Account:
 newacct04112013

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$143,060.75
Total Budget	(\$1,323.20)	\$143,060.75
Total Obligated	(\$1,323.20)	\$143,060.75
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$143,060.75
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$143,060.75
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$143,060.75
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a 35 kW propane generator at the Apple Springs Volunteer Fire Department on Highway 94 in Apple Springs, Texas (Latitude: 31.2202\Longitude: -94.9863), and a 50 kW propane generator at the Carlisle Volunteer Fire Department on FM 356 in Carlisle, Texas (Latitude: 30.8704\Longitude: -95.2042). Each generator will have an automatic transfer switch. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction for 35 kW propane generator at the Apple Springs Volunteer Fire Department on Highway 94, one mile west of Apple Springs, Texas (Latitude: 31.2202\Longitude: -94.9863), and for 50 kW propane generator at the Carlisle Volunteer Fire Department on FM 356 in Carlisle, Texas (Latitude: 30.8704\Longitude: -95.2042).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/2



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	4020	9886	40.66

LMI%:	40.66
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010189-14-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Trinity County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$128,843.41
Total Budget	(\$10,251.79)	\$128,843.41
Total Obligated	(\$10,251.79)	\$128,843.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$128,843.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$128,843.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$126,668.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) sixty to two hundred kilowatt (60 kW - 200 kW) permanently-affixed, natural-gas generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the County Jail on Highway 94 in downtown Groveton, Texas. The installation of the backup generator will ensure the continuous operation of the County Jail. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the County Jail on Highway 94 in downtown Groveton, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	6093	13800	44.15

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010189-1a-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Trinity County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$571,234.23
Total Budget	(\$1,323.20)	\$571,234.23
Total Obligated	(\$1,323.20)	\$571,234.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$571,234.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$571,234.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$571,234.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a 20 kW propane generator at the Trinity Rural WSC located on Thomas Lane , off Lake L Drive, one mile west of FM 356(Latitude: 30.9243\Longitude: -95.3432), a 50 kW diesel-fueled generator at the Nogalus Centralia Water Well No. 1 located on FM 357 (Latitude: 31.2594\Longitude: -95.0397), a 100 kW propane generator at the Woodlake WSC loacted adjacent to Highway 287 (Latitude: 31.0377\Longitude: -95.0767), a 45 kW propane generator at the Glendale WSC located at 231 Walnut Drive (Latitude: 30.9376\Longitude: -95.2717), a 45 kW propane generator at the Nogalus Centralia Water Well No. 2 located on FM 357 (Latitude: 31.2594\Longitude: -95.0397), a 100 kW propane generator at the Nigton/Wakefield WSC loacted south of Highway 94 (Latitude: 31.2759\Longitude: -94.9192), a 100 kW propane generator at the Centerville WSC located north of Highway 94 (Latitude: 31.1859\Longitude: -95.0394), and a 100 kW propane generator at the Trinity Rural WSC Pinecrest Water Plant located on Airline Drive (Latitude: 30.8992\Longitude: -95.3497). Each generator will have an automatic transfer switch. Installation of improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Trinity Rural WSC: Lake L Acres located on Thomas Lane, Off Lake L Dr., one mile west of FM 356, at Nogalus Centralia Water Well No.1: Located on FM 357 just west of FM 223 intersection, at Woodlake Josserand WSC: Located adjacent to HWY 287 approximately 3 miles south east of downtown Groveton, at Glendale WSC: Located at 231 Walnut Drive, Trinity, Texas, at Nogalus Centralia Water Well No.2: Located on FM 357, one half mile west of Centralia, at Nigton/Wakefield WSC located south of HWY 94, one and one half mile west of Neches River, Centerville WSC located north of HWY 94 approximately one half mile east of FM 358 intersection, and Trinity Rural WSC located at Pinecrest Water Plant located on Airline Drive, off Pinecrest Dr., south of Trinity, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	8/8

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	4020	9886	40.66

LMI%:	40.66
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010189-6-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Trinity County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$399,766.68
Total Budget	(\$1,323.20)	\$399,766.68
Total Obligated	(\$1,323.20)	\$399,766.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$399,766.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$399,766.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$399,766.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) seventy-five kilowatt (75 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, generator shelter for hardening purposes, and associated appurtenances located at VFW Post 6899 at 400 West Caroline Street, Trinity, Texas. Contractor shall utilize contract funds to provide decent and safe sheltering for evacuees. Additionally, Contractor shall purchase and install one sixty to two hundred kilowatt (60 kW – 200 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, and associated appurtenances at the Dorcas Willis Baptist Church at 201 North Robb in Trinity, Texas. Contractor shall utilize contract funds to provide decent and safe sheltering for evacuees. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Trinity County at VFW Post 6899 at 400 West Caroline Street and at the Dorcas Willis Baptist Church at 201 North Robb in Trinity, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	6093	13800	44.15
LMI%:				44.15

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010189-7-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Trinity County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$710,686.94
Total Budget	(\$1,323.20)	\$710,686.94
Total Obligated	(\$1,323.20)	\$710,686.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$710,686.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$710,686.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$710,686.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a 180 kW dual-fueled generator at the Groveton Nursing Home located at 1020 West First Street in Groveton, Texas (Latitude: 31.0623\Longitude: -95.1374), a 180 kW and a 60 kW natural gas generator at the Avalon Place Nursing Home and Senior Care Center located at 808 South Robb Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9263\Longitude: -95.3755), a 30 kw natural gas generator at Trinity Loaves and Fishes located at 407 North Robb Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9521\Longitude: -95.3753), a 30 kW natural gas generator at the Martin Senior Citizen Center located at 400 Walker Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9423\Longitude: -95.3809), a 40 kW propane generator at the Apple Springs Senior Citizen Center located at 15840 Highway 94 in Apple Springs, Texas (Latitude: 31.2124\Longitude: -95.0026), and a 80 kW natural gas generator at the Groveton Senior Citizen Center located at 143 West Front Street in Groveton, Texas (Latitude: 31.0557\Longitude: -95.1302). Each generator will have an automatic transfer switch. In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) commercial grade chest freezer at the Apple Springs Senior Citizen Center located at 15840 Hwy. 94 Apple Springs, Texas and install one (1) walk-in freezer a the Groveton Senior Citizen Center located at 143 W. Front Street Groveton, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place Countywide at the Groveton Nursing Home located at 1020 West First Street in Groveton, Texas (Latitude: 31.0623\Longitude: -95.1374); at the Avalon Place Nursing Home and Senior Care Center located at 808 South Robb Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9263\Longitude: -95.3755); at Trinity Loaves and Fishes located at 407 North Robb Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9521\Longitude: -95.3753); at the Martin Senior Citizen Center located at 400 Walker Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9423\Longitude: -95.3809); at the Apple Springs Senior Citizen Center located at 15840 Highway 94 in Apple Springs, Texas (Latitude: 31.2124\Longitude: -95.0026), and at the Groveton Senior Citizen Center located at 143 West Front



Street in Groveton, Texas (Latitude: 31.0557\Longitude: -95.1302).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	7/6

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	6093	13800	44.15

LMI%:	44.15
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010207-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-complete

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

11/30/2011

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Woodbranch Village

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$19,233.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee contract terminated effective 1/18/12.

Location Description:

Grantee contract terminated effective 1/18/12.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/0



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey

	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010231-6-

Activity Title: HGAC-Incomplete

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2014

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

La Porte

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,186.71
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Activity amended out of grantee contract. DRGR status change pending draw adjustments to de-obligate funds and delete all Beneficiary data.

Contractor was to purchase and install one (1) two hundred kilowatt (200 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with manual transfer switch and associated appurtenances and construct a five-inch (5 in.) thick concrete pad with canopy for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements were to be located at 9800 Spencer Hwy to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Activity Project at 9800 Spencer Hwy removed from Performance Statement via contract amendment

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	9236	31662	29.17

LMI%:		29.17
-------	--	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210024-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-286-000-5634

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

01/25/2018

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,320,914.47
Total Budget	\$187.35	\$2,320,914.47
Total Obligated	\$187.35	\$2,320,914.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$148.05	\$648,841.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$148.05	\$648,841.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$148.05	\$648,841.68
Chambers County	\$148.05	\$648,841.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install seventy-eight thousand two hundred seventy linear feet (78,270 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) diameter waterline; two thousand four hundred linear feet (2,400 l.f.) of ten-inch (10 in.) diameter waterline; ten (10) six-inch (6 in.) gate valves; four (4) ten-inch (10 in.) gate valves; one (1) five thousand gallon (5,000 gal.) pressure tank; one chloramine (disinfectant) booster station; water line connections and all associated appurtenances.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations at Existing TBCD Booster Station 112 Whitehead Road On: Eagle Ferry Road From: FM 562 To: Haynes Road, On: Haynes Road From: Eagle Ferry Road To: The East Fork of Double Bayou, On: Existing TBCD Easement From: The East Fork of Double Bayou To: FM 562, On: FM 562 From: Existing TBCD Easement To: Whitehead Road, On: Whitehead Road From: FM 562 To: Existing TBCD Booster Station.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Chambers County submitted grant closeout documents for its Water Improvements project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/80670

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	596	1049	56.82

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210024-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-286-000-5634

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
01/12/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Chambers County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,215,006.51
Total Budget	\$187.36	\$2,215,006.51
Total Obligated	\$187.36	\$2,215,006.51
Total Funds Drawdown	\$148.06	\$565,458.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$148.06	\$565,458.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$148.06	\$565,458.77
Chambers County	\$148.06	\$565,458.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and replace culvert crossing, ditch excavation, concrete lining, utility adjustments, minor costs covered under site work and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Mayhaw Bayou starting at the downstream side of the FM 1406 crossing located approximately six hundred feet west of the intersection of FM 1406 and SH 124. The project ends approximately two thousand four hundred (2,400) feet downstream at Chestnut Street. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the storm sewer system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligible Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Mayhaw Bayou starting at the downstream side of the FM 1406 crossing located approximately six hundred feet west of the intersection of FM 1406 and SH 124.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Chambers County submitted closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/2400
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1964959/1798

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1651	2742	60.21
LMI%:				41.79

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210051-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#11-337-000-5356

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2011

Projected End Date:
01/31/2019

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$23,260,023.24
Total Budget	(\$15,190.37)	\$23,260,023.24
Total Obligated	(\$15,190.37)	\$23,260,023.24
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,260,023.24
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,260,023.24
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$23,260,023.24
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct city streets using a stabilized subgrade, construct a base layer, and an asphalt pavement or concrete surface. Grantee shall purchase and install a new storm sewer system including Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twenty-four inches to sixty-six inches (24 in. - 66 in.), reinforced concrete boxes, inlets, manholes, and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall purchase and install a new water distribution system, including new water lines ranging in size from two inches to thirty inches (2 in.- 30 in.), gate valves, fire hydrants, and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall remove and salvage existing fire hydrants, cut and plug abandoned water lines, make wet connections and Tapping Sleeve and Valve (TS&V) connections, provide a well pointing system, conduct a field survey, and perform site work associated with the construction. Grantee shall remove and replace sewer lines ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in.- 36 in.), manholes, rehabilitate sewer lines using cast in place concrete ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in.- 36 in.). In addition, Contractor shall install curb, sidewalks and ramps, reflective pavement markings, and remove and dispose of existing roadway material. In addition, Grantee shall remove and dispose of existing culverts, inlets, and manholes; clean and televise sewer system, conduct a field survey, and perform site work associated with the construction. Contractor shall reconstruct city streets using a stabilized subgrade, construct a base layer, and an asphalt pavement or concrete surface. Contractor shall also install curb, sidewalks and ramps, reflective pavement markings, remove and dispose of existing roadway material, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm sewer system including Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts ranging in size from twenty-four inches to sixty-six inches (24 in. - 66 in.), reinforced concrete boxes, inlets, manholes, and other associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall remove and dispose of existing culverts, inlets, manholes, and other miscellaneous items as needed. Grantee shall purchase and install a new water distribution system. Including new water lines ranging in size from two inches to thirty inches (2 in. - 30 in.), gate valves, fire hydrants, and other associated appurtenances. Grantee shall remove and salvage existing fire hydrants, cut and plug abandoned water lines, make wet connections and Tapping Sleeve and Valve (TS & V) connections, and provide



a well pointing system. Grantee shall remove and replace sewer lines using cast in place concrete. In addition, grantee shall clean and televise sewer system, conduct a field survey, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place concurrently with other activities on the streets listed in the table below. Proposed roadway rehabilitation will restore and ensure the function of the roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place concurrently with other activities on 43rd Street from Broadway Boulevard to Avenue U, on 53rd Street from Broadway Boulevard to Seawall Boulevard and on Market Street from 33rd to 14th Street in Galveston Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	16240/21220

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	31231	49474	63.13

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210089-5-Southwest Drain
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-211-000-5511

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/03/2011

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

La Feria

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,175,518.27
Total Budget	\$71.67	\$1,175,518.27
Total Obligated	\$71.67	\$1,175,518.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$44.11	\$1,144,595.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$44.11	\$1,144,595.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$44.11	\$1,144,595.19
La Feria	\$44.11	\$1,144,595.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels, and perform site work associated with the construction. Work is to include: cleaning and re grading existing ditch, excavation of new ditch, install RCP culvert ranging from eighteen inches to sixty inches (18"-60"), install 60" steel casting and concrete canastas ranging from thirty to seventy inches (30"-70"). Construction shall take place one-eighth mile east of Tamm Lane, from Hossway Road to approximately 2000 feet to the south at November Drive. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels, and perform site work associated with the construction. Work is to include: cleaning and re grading existing ditch, excavation of new ditch, install RCP culvert ranging from eighteen inches to sixty inches (18-60, install 60 inch steel casting and concrete canastas ranging from thirty to seventy inches (30-70). Construction shall take place beginning at a point 400 feet North of Hoss Lane between Tame lane and Baker Potts Rd to A point at approximately 500 South of November Rd. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place beginning at a point 400 feet North of Hoss Lane between Tame lane and Baker Potts Rd to A point at approximately 500 South of November Rd in La Feria, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



During the reporting period, the City of La Feria submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	11284/11284
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1175340/1204

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	249	363	68.60

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210089-5-Tio Cano
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-211-000-5511

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/03/2011

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
La Feria

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$17,522,945.07
Total Budget	\$71.68	\$17,522,945.07
Total Obligated	\$71.68	\$17,522,945.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$44.11	\$16,928,427.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$44.11	\$16,928,427.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$44.11	\$16,928,427.09
La Feria	\$44.11	\$16,928,427.09
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels and storm sewer system(s); perform road reconstruction to widen the existing 18-20 ft. roadway to approximately 36 ft. with curb and gutter. Work includes: 1) Excavate new ditches as needed along existing roadways; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; flood control pumps, foundations and protective shelter; 5) Cut and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, and materials testing. Both channels will receive culvert improvements from the outfall to the upstream tributary improvements. Construction shall take place at the AN-49 watersheds. Additionally, Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels (reshaping and re-grading), storm sewer system(s). Work includes: 1) Excavate new ditches as needed along existing roadways; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings from 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement; 6) Install new guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Both channels will receive culvert improvements from the outfall to the upstream tributary improvements. Construction shall take place at the Tio Cano/Santa Rosa drain crossing from the intersection of La Feria Main and Drain TC-01-5 approximately 3/8 of a mile North of Coco Road and 1/4 of a mile East of Rabb Road following to the La Feria Main Canal North to the South Side of Jesus Avila Drive. These activities significantly improve the infrastructure drainage capacity. Additionally, Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels. Work includes: 1) Excavate a new channel; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings from 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at the roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace



pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Construction shall take place at the AN-47 Watersheds. Additionally, Contractor shall construct a new channel. Work includes: 1) Excavate a new channel; 2) Grade ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, control weir, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Construction shall take place at various Environmental Buffers. Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels. Work includes: 1) Excavate new ditches as needed along existing roadways; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings from 18-72 in; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Construction shall take place at various Environmental Buffers. Construction shall take place at the Tio Cano Watersheds. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Tio Cano Watersheds in La Feria, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of La Feria submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/61458
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	35045534/173

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	4916	9286	52.94

LMI%:	41.79
--------------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-1a-Sabine Pass
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,529,774.96
Total Budget	\$11.47	\$5,529,774.96
Total Obligated	\$11.47	\$5,529,774.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$11.47	\$4,835,965.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$11.47	\$4,835,965.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$11.47	\$4,835,965.20
Port Arthur	\$11.47	\$4,835,965.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a two (2) ground storage tanks, pump station, one (1) one hundred seventy-five to three hundred twenty-five (175 kW - 325 kW) permanently affixed natural gas or diesel-fueled generator with an automatic transfer switch, new water transmission and distribution lines, ranging in size from four-inches to twenty-four inches (4 in. - 24 in.), all associated appurtenances, and perform all site work associated with construction. Construction of the ground storage tank, pump station, one (1) one hundred seventy-five to three hundred twenty-five (175 kW - 325 kW) permanently affixed natural gas or diesel-fueled generator with an automatic transfer switch, all associated appurtenances, and site work associated with construction shall take place at 2200 South Gulfway Drive. Construction of the water transmission line shall take place along SH 87 from the Gulf Ground Storage Tank to Sabine Pass Intra-coastal Canal to Keith Lake. Construction of the distribution lines will take place in Sabine Pass, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of the ground storage tank, pump station, generator, and site work associated shall take place at 2200 South Gulfway Drive. Construction of the water transmission line shall take place along SH 87 from the Gulf Ground Storage Tank to Sabine Pass Intra-coastal Canal to Keith Lake. Construction of the distribution lines will take place in Sabine Pass, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for it Water Improvements projects. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/21
# of Linear feet of Public	0	19095/30280

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	152	290	52.41

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-1b-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$741,671.65
Total Budget	\$11.47	\$741,671.65
Total Obligated	\$11.47	\$741,671.65
Total Funds Drawdown	\$11.47	\$683,561.65
Program Funds Drawdown	\$11.47	\$683,561.65
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$11.47	\$683,561.65
Port Arthur	\$11.47	\$534,876.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) package, centrifuge with drive system, control panel, sludge feed pump, polymer system, screw conveyor, painted steel frame, and grinder. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 6300 Proctor Street in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 6300 Proctor Street in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Sewer Improvements project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	31685	57023	55.57

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-4-10th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$825,509.13
Total Budget	\$11.46	\$825,509.13
Total Obligated	\$11.46	\$912,047.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$11.46	\$769,670.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$11.46	\$769,670.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$11.46	\$769,670.15
Port Arthur	\$11.46	\$769,670.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct 10th Street using cement treated base material and a two-inch (2 in.) thick layer of Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface course, apply prime coat, backfill edges, adjust manholes and valves as necessary, reshape ditches as necessary, and perform site work associated with the construction. Street improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road and decrease the required maintenance due to a higher quality construction where reconstruction will occur every ten years or more. Construction shall take place on 10th Street from Stadium Drive to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 10th Street from Stadium Drive to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period. the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Street Improvements project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey

	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	747	1036	72.10

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-14th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,068,475.24
Total Budget	\$11.46	\$2,068,475.24
Total Obligated	\$11.46	\$2,068,475.24
Total Funds Drawdown	\$11.46	\$2,066,066.32
Program Funds Drawdown	\$11.46	\$2,066,066.32
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$11.46	\$2,123,054.03
Port Arthur	\$11.46	\$2,123,054.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 14th street from Woodworth Boulevard to 9th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 14th street from Woodworth Boulevard to 9th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4250/4250
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	2068409/1932

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1349	2059	65.52

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-18th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 07/30/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area Benefit (Census)	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,517,776.33
Total Budget	\$11.47	\$2,517,776.33
Total Obligated	\$11.47	\$2,517,776.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$6,774.67	\$2,401,498.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$6,774.67	\$2,401,498.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,774.67	\$2,401,498.50
Port Arthur	\$6,774.67	\$2,401,498.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 18th Street from Fort Worth Avenue to Stillwell Boulevard in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 18th Street from Fort Worth Avenue to Stillwell Boulevard in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. 11.47 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/4150
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	2517710/2177

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1410	1889	74.64

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-5th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 07/30/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area Benefit (Census)	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,201,601.92
Total Budget	\$11.46	\$2,201,601.92
Total Obligated	\$11.46	\$2,201,601.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$11.46	\$2,112,907.44
Program Funds Drawdown	\$11.46	\$2,112,907.44
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$11.46	\$2,112,907.44
Port Arthur	\$11.46	\$2,112,907.44
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 5th Street from DeQueen Boulevard to 6th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 5th Street from DeQueen Boulevard to 6th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/4335
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	2201536/1728

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2680	4445	60.29
LMI%:				41.79

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-9th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 07/30/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area Benefit (Census)	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$796,451.65
Total Budget	\$11.46	\$796,451.65
Total Obligated	\$11.46	\$796,451.65
Total Funds Drawdown	\$11.46	\$751,061.85
Program Funds Drawdown	\$11.46	\$751,061.85
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$11.46	\$751,061.85
Port Arthur	\$11.46	\$751,061.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 9th Street from Williams Avenue to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 9th Street from Williams Avenue to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/1500
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	796385/86196

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	747	1036	72.10
LMI%:				41.79

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-Richey Trunkline

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/21/2011

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall

	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$826,701.49
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer lines, manholes, and associate appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Westside from Spencer to Shaver; on Westward from Westside to Shaver; on Perez from Cavalier to Skylark in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Westside from Spencer to Shaver; on Westward from Westside to Shaver; and on Perez from Cavalier to Skylark in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census

# of Persons	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1954	2908	67.19

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-Shaw Ave.
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/21/2011
Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Completed
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Pasadena

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$395,361.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer lines, manholes, and associate appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall provide service connectors, perform surface restoration, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place near Red Bluff, State Highway 225, Park and Witter in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place near Red Bluff, State Highway 225, Park and Witter in Pasadena, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census

# of Persons	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1394	1895	73.56

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210212-1b-South Houston St.
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/21/2011

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Pasadena

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$545,425.71
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer lines, manholes, and associate appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place near Southmore, Allendale, Miami, and Strawberry. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place near Southmore, Allendale, Miami, and Strawberry in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census

# of Persons	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2359	3967	59.47

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210231-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-218-000-5518

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 10/13/2011	Projected End Date: 12/31/2019
Benefit Type: Area Benefit (Survey)	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: La Porte

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,562,180.91
Total Budget	\$108.26	\$1,562,180.91
Total Obligated	\$108.26	\$1,562,180.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$32,450.06	\$1,381,853.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$32,450.06	\$1,381,853.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$32,450.06	\$1,381,853.09
La Porte	\$32,450.06	\$1,381,853.09
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall widen the existing Bayou and perform excavation of the existing drainage channel. Work will include relocating pipelines, applying concrete paving on side slopes, constructing concrete low flow section, installing culverts, all weather access road adjacent to the Bayou, and performing site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on the northern portion of Little Cedar Bayou, from West Madison Street approximately two thousand five hundred feet (2,500 ft.), to approximately four hundred fifty feet (450 ft.) south of West Main (Spencer Highway) in La Porte, Texas. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the northern portion of Little Cedar Bayou, from West Madison Street, approximately two thousand five hundred feet (2,500 ft.), to approximately four hundred fifty feet (450 ft.) south of West Main (Spencer Highway) in La Porte, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of La Porte submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. 108.26 - Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4874/2500
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1561694/1536

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	519	890	58.31

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210251-31-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-210-000-5510

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/04/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Vidor

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$235,160.29
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$235,160.29
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$235,160.29
Total Funds Drawdown	\$7,870.00	\$226,938.59
Program Funds Drawdown	\$7,870.00	\$226,938.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,870.00	\$226,938.59
Vidor	\$7,870.00	\$226,938.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (If Applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; Publicize the State's procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place Citywide, Vidor, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Vidor had grant closeout documents under review for its Planning Study project



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	2/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2272	3983	57.04

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210251-4-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-210-000-5510

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/18/2017

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Vidor

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,707,613.92
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,707,613.92
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,707,613.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$196.75	\$1,110,283.92
Program Funds Drawdown	\$196.75	\$1,110,283.92
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$196.75	\$1,110,283.92
Vidor	\$196.75	\$1,110,283.92
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform street reconstruction and perform other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roads in Vidor, Texas: On East Railroad Avenue from FM 105 to Sargent Street for approximately 4,800 l.f.; On Hwy 90 from Interstate 10 to Evangeline Drive for approximately 7,100 l.f. Census Tracts 215.01 215.02 217-220, block groups 1000-1056, 2000-2023,2035-2037,2050-2087, 2089, 2090, 2124, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2136,3000-3015, 3022,3025-3037 , 3040, 4012,4013, 5008 5016-5021, 5039, 5040, 5051-5055, 5059, 6001-6002 ,6007, 6019-6029, 6072-6090,6092,6093,6098.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Vidor had grant closeout documents under review for its Street Improvements project

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	4140	10425	39.71

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210251-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-210-000-5510

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/04/2011

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Vidor

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,235,504.70
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,235,504.70
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,235,504.70
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,935.00	\$4,532,410.14
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,935.00	\$4,532,410.14
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,935.00	\$4,532,410.14
Vidor	\$3,935.00	\$4,532,410.14
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install drainage improvements in multiple phases due to permitting constraints as follows: Phase 1: Contractor shall replace and install new concrete culverts along the Schoolhouse Ditch at the following locations: Walden Street, Taylor Street. Contractors shall relocate existing sanitary sewer lines and manholes and water lines as needed. Phase 2: Contractor shall replace and install new concrete culverts along Schoolhouse Ditch at FM 105. Relocate existing sanitary sewer lines and manholes and water lines as needed. Contractor shall install drainage improvements in multiple phases due to permitting constraints as follows: Phase 1: Contractor shall clear and grub ditch, perform channel excavation (re-shape side slopes and widen), install concrete liner, perform site work associated with construction, and relocate existing sanitary sewer lines, manholes, and water lines as needed. Contractor shall also replace and install new concrete culverts along Schoolhouse Ditch at the following locations: Orange Street, U.S. 90, Railroad Crossing, East RR Street, East Bolivar Street, Unnamed City Road, and Courtland Street. Construction shall take place within Schoolhouse Ditch from Interstate 10 south side service road to Orange Street. Phase 2: Contractor shall clear and grub ditch, perform channel excavation (re-shape side slopes and widen), install concrete liner, perform site work associated with construction, and relocate existing sanitary sewer lines, manholes, and water lines as needed. Construction shall take place within Schoolhouse Ditch from Orange Street to the railroad south of Alamo Street. The proposed improvements will significantly increase the conveyance capacity of the storm system and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in various locations along Schoolhouse Ditch in Vidor, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Vidor had grant closeout documents under review for its Flood and Drainage project

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	138/1000

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2272	3983	57.04

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220007-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-557-000-6851

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/11/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Anahuac

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,180,166.69
Total Budget	(\$5,000.00)	\$1,180,166.69
Total Obligated	(\$5,000.00)	\$1,180,166.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,180,166.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,180,166.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,180,166.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate the existing water plant including the existing basin structure and metals; remove sludge and deposits; rehabilitate existing filter media; rehabilitate chemical feed; rehabilitate canal raw water pumps and appurtenances; rehabilitate raw water reservoir pumps and appurtenances; rehabilitate treated water pumps and appurtenances; rehabilitate electrical control systems and existing piping; and rehabilitate other miscellaneous treatment equipment. Proposed water plant improvements will ensure continuous operation of the plant and provide a continuous potable water supply. Construction shall take place at the Water Treatment Plant located at 1324 N. Main Street in Anahuac, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Water Treatment Plant located at 1324 N. Main Street in Anahuac, Texas, 77514.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
--	-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	951	2134	44.56
LMI%:				41.79

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220014-14-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,945,723.64
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,945,723.64
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$3,945,723.64
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,945,723.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,945,723.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,945,723.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install improvements to their existing Emergency Communications System that failed to function during Hurricane Ike. Improvements shall include a new radio communication system that will expand their existing dispatch console and includes a simulcast system at their existing Angleton, Brazoria and Freeport RF towers as well as redundant communications hardware for critical system components. Microwave antennas will be removed from the communication towers and replaced with bidirectional amplifiers. A fiber-optic line connection will replace the existing microwave line connection at each of the locations. In addition, Contractor shall remove existing generators as well as purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators ranging in size from thirty-five kilowatts to fifty kilowatts (35 kW - 50 kW) at radio frequency towers with associated appurtenances, piping, electrical, and site work associated with construction. These improvements and redundancy will reduce the risk of public safety communications failure in inclement weather. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction will take place at the following locations: Brazoria County Sheriff Office Campus (Sheriff's office, jail, 911 dispatch and juvenile detention) at 3602 CR 45 in Angleton; the Angleton Tower (at Brazoria County Sheriff's Office Campus) 29-14-389.60N - 95-24-34.80W; the Brazoria Tower 29-3-56N - 95-35-52.40W; and the Freeport Tower 29-00-44.10 N - 95-23-1.70 W in Brazoria County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	94283	230809	40.85

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220014-1b-Pompano
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/22/2016

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$832,353.55
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$832,353.55
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$832,353.55
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$832,353.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$832,353.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$832,353.55
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a lift station approximately six hundred fifty linear feet (650 l.f.) of four inch(4 in.) force main, approximately eight thousand and one hundred five linear feet(8,105 l.f.) of eight inch to ten inch (8 in. - 10 in.)sewer line, manholes, service traps, driveway repair, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. The sewer improvements will transport waste water to a permitted treatment facility precluding contamination of the environment during storm events. Grantee shall provide first-time sewer service to twenty-three (23) households in the Surfside Shores area. Environmental clearance shall be performed on the entire Surfside Shores area. Contractor shall install twenty-three (23) sewer yard service lines, septic tank mitigation, and all associated appurtenances. Tx-CDBG funds shall not fund a yard service line on private property to a household that does not qualify as low- to moderate-income. Construction shall take place at Sewer Lift Station on Pompano Street approx. 175 ft. northeast of Swordfish; on Pompano from 175 ft. north of Swordfish to west side of FM 332 for approx. 650 l.f.; on Swordfish from Pompano to end of Swordfish for approx. 2970 l.f.; on Pompano from Dolphin to end of Pompano for approx. 1825 l.f.; on Dolphin from Pompano to Shark Lane for approx. 350 l.f.; on Shark Lane from Dolphin to end of Dolphin for approx. 1720 l.f.; on Bonito from Shark Lane to end of Bonito for approx. 865 l.f.; on FM 332 from Pompano to Cobi Lane for approx. 150 l.f.; on Cobi Lane from FM 332 to end of line for approx. 225 l.f.. Construction for first time sewer service shall be at 303 Bonito Lane, 323 Bonito Lane, 335 Bonito Lane, 722 Cobia Lane, 734 Cobia Lane, 738 Cobia Lane, 114 Pompano Lane, 203 Pompano Lane, 307 Pompano Lane, 310 Pompano Lane, 419 Pompano Lane, 118 Shark Lane, 226 Shark Lane, 231 Shark Lane, 303 Shark Lane, 319 Shark Lane, 324 Shark Lane, 331 Shark Lane, 335 Shark Lane, 339 Shark Lane, 227 Swordfish, 605 Swordfish, and 609 Swordfish, all in Freeport, Texas.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Sewer Lift Station on Pompano Street approx. 175 ft. northeast of Swordfish; on



Pompano from 175 ft. north of Swordfish to west side of FM 332 for approx. 650 l.f.; on Swordfish from Pompano to end of Swordfish for approx. 2970 l.f.; on Pompano from Dolphin to end of Pompano for approx. 1825 l.f.; on Dolphin from Pompano to Shark Lane for approx. 350 l.f.; on Shark Lane from Dolphin to end of Dolphin for approx. 1720 l.f.; on Bonito from Shark Lane to end of Bonito for approx. 865 l.f.; on FM 332 from Pompano to Cobi Lane for approx. 150 l.f.; on Cobi Lane from FM 332 to end of line for approx. 225 l.f.. Construction for first time sewer service shall be at 303 Bonito Lane, 323 Bonito Lane, 335 Bonito Lane, 722 Cobia Lane, 734 Cobia Lane, 738 Cobia Lane, 114 Pompano Lane, 203 Pompano Lane, 307 Pompano Lane, 310 Pompano Lane, 419 Pompano Lane, 118 Shark Lane, 226 Shark Lane, 231 Shark Lane, 303 Shark Lane, 319 Shark Lane, 324 Shark Lane, 331 Shark Lane, 335 Shark Lane, 339 Shark Lane, 227 Swordfish, 605 Swordfish, and 609 Swordfish, all in Freeport, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/24
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/8105

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	42	53	79.25

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220016-5-Cantu
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brooks County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$566,892.13
Total Budget	\$13.09	\$566,892.13
Total Obligated	\$13.09	\$566,892.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$566,129.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$566,129.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$566,129.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade, widen, and lower the flow line of roadside drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control and removal and replacement of driveway culverts and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction shall take place at CR 301 from CR 300 (Ranchito Road) to CR 303, on CR 302 from CR 300 (Ranchito Road) to CR 303, and on CR 303 from CR 301 to CR 402 (High Line Road) in Brooks County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at CR 301 from CR 300 (Ranchito Road) to CR 303, on CR 302 from CR 300 (Ranchito Road) to CR 303, and on CR 303 from CR 301 to CR 402 (High Line Road) in Brooks County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	7010/13607



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	95	135	70.37

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220016-5-Drainage Improvement
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/02/2016

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Brooks County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$124,704.96
Total Budget	\$13.10	\$124,704.96
Total Obligated	\$13.10	\$124,704.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$81,441.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$81,441.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$81,441.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall re-grade existing creek and re-grade, re-align, widen, and lower the flow line of the drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control, and perform site work associated with construction

Location Description:

Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system at: Palo Blanco Ditch from Hwy 281 northbound frontage road to 950 feet east of Hwy 281 northbound frontage road; US 281 South Drain Ditch from Hwy 281 northbound frontage road to 1250 feet east of Hwy 281 northbound frontage road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5890/2200



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	669	955	70.05

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220016-5-Los Olmos South
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brooks County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$319,041.15
Total Budget	\$13.09	\$319,041.15
Total Obligated	\$13.09	\$319,041.15
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$316,896.06
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$316,896.06
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$316,896.06
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade existing creek and re-grade, re-align, widen, and lower the flow line of the roadside drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control, and removal and replacement of driveway culverts. Contractor shall also construct drainage structure with headwalls and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction shall take place on Cibolo Creek channel from CR 102 along Cibolo Creek to the Northwest and on CR 102 (Lee Street) from Cibolo Creek to CR 101 (Negri Road) in Brooks County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Cibolo Creek channel from CR 102 along Cibolo Creek to the Northwest and on CR 102 (Lee Street) from Cibolo Creek to CR 101 (Negri Road) in Brooks County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



# of Linear feet of Public	0	12900/12732
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	318989/54014

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	43	49	87.76

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220016-5-Travis Road
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/02/2016

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brooks County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$26,723.96
Total Budget	\$13.10	\$26,723.96
Total Obligated	\$13.10	\$26,723.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$20,027.59
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$20,027.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$20,027.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall re-grade existing creek and re-grade, re-align, widen, and lower the flow line of the roadside drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control, and removal and replacement of driveway culverts, and install HDPE drain pipe, safety end treatments and perform site work associated with construction. Grantee shall also construct with headwalls and perform site work associated with construction.

Location Description:

Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system on: East Travis Road (north side) from Hwy 281 southbound frontage road to 420 feet west of Hwy 281 southbound frontage road; East Travis Road (south side) from Hwy 281 southbound frontage road to 420 feet west of Hwy 281 southbound frontage road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5890/840



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1223	1648	74.21

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220024-1a-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

05/20/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall

	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$320,285.31
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new Pump Station including a new elevated pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, perform electrical work, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the County is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take at the CLCND Pump Station located North of the intersection of Miller Street and Bolivar Avenue in Anahuac, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take at the CLCND Pump Station located North of the intersection of Miller Street and Bolivar Avenue in Anahuac, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	3494	7185	48.63

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220041-1b-
Activity Title: ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160-incomplete

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/25/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Survey)
National Objective:
 Low/Mod
Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Easton

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$117,526.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$117,526.23
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$117,526.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$117,526.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$117,526.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$117,526.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), a new lift station both with backup generators and connect 40-homes to the new sewer system. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) fifteen to twenty-five kilowatt (15 - 25 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, pad, and associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place on Church Street from South Main Street to Kennedy Avenue on Church Street from end of street to Godfrey Lane, on Allen Street from Timberlake Drive to Church Street, on Short Street from Kennedy Avenue to Allen Street, on North Main Street from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Francis Drive from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Timberlake Drive from Godfrey Lane to West Drive, on Godfrey Lane from Starling Street to Church Street, on Kennedy Avenue from Starling Street to Timber Lake Drive on South Main Street from Church Street to 2,050 feet South, on CR 2211 from South Main Street to end of street, on Old Tatum Road from Church Street to 625 feet East, on Old Tatum Road to Lift Station from 625 feet East of Church Street to Lift Station, at Lift Station located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, at WWTP located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, on Force Main between Lift Station and WWTP, from Lift Station to WWTP, and on Watkins Circle from South Main Street to end of street in Easton, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Church Street from South Main Street to Kennedy Avenue on Church Street from end of street to Godfrey Lane, on Allen Street from Timberlake Drive to Church Street, on Short Street from Kennedy Avenue to Allen Street, on North Main Street from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Francis Drive from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Timberlake Drive from Godfrey Lane to West Drive, on Godfrey



Lane from Starling Street to Church Street, on Kennedy Avenue from Starling Street to Timber Lake Drive on South Main Street from Church Street to 2,050 feet South, on CR 2211 from South Main Street to end of street, on Old Tatum Road from Church Street to 625 feet East, on Old Tatum Road to Lift Station from 625 feet East of Church Street to Lift Station, at Lift Station located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, at WWTP located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, on Force Main between Lift Station and WWTP, from Lift Station to WWTP, and on Watkins Circle from South Main Street to end of street in Easton, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/2
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/14850

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	81	87	93.10

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-10
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/23/2015

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$11,213,305.53
Total Budget	\$234.96	\$11,213,305.53
Total Obligated	\$234.96	\$11,213,305.53
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,396.67	\$10,057,749.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,396.67	\$10,057,749.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,396.67	\$10,057,749.07
Galveston	\$4,396.67	\$10,057,749.07
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new Fire Station No.1 including site work, on-site and off-site reserved parking, a 200 to 500 kW diesel generator, elevator, materials testing, and will relocate generator transfer switch from Fire Station No.1 Demolition/Clearance and all necessary appurtenances. Construction of the new facility shall take place on the eastern half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 26th Street, Ball Street, and 27th Street. Construction of the reserved off-site parking shall take place on the western half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of the new facility shall take place on the eastern half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 26th Street, Ball Street, and 27th Street with the construction of the reserved off-site parking shall take place on the western half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had 50% construction underway for its Fire Protection Facilities project. 148.59 - Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	26550	47630	55.74

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-12-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
11/23/2015

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$809,570.67
Total Budget	\$234.94	\$809,570.67
Total Obligated	\$234.94	\$809,570.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$148.58	\$796,374.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$148.58	\$796,374.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$148.58	\$796,374.07
Galveston	\$148.58	\$796,374.07
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct sidewalks, ramps, curbs, and crosswalks, install street lights, transit shelters, fencing, benches, signage, street trees and landscaping, and related appurtenances in the neighborhood surrounding the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Construction activities shall take place on the southwestern quarter of the block bounded by Church Street, 28th Street, Post Office Street, and 27th Street and on both 30th Street and 31st Street from Church Street to Ball Street for approximately 260 linear feet each, on 29th Street from Church Street to Sealy Avenue for approximately 650 linear feet, on 28th Street from Post Office Street to Church Street for approximately 130 linear feet, on Sealy Avenue from 29th Street to 28th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), on Ball Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1100 linear feet, on Winnie Street from 29th Street to 27th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), and on Church Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1200 linear feet, Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction activities shall take place on the southwestern quarter of the block bounded by Church Street, 28th Street, Post Office Street, and 27th Street and on both 30th Street and 31st Street from Church Street to Ball Street for approximately 260 linear feet each, on 29th Street from Church Street to Sealy Avenue for approximately 650 linear feet, on 28th Street from Post Office Street to Church Street for approximately 130 linear feet, on Sealy Avenue from 29th Street to 28th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), on Ball Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1100 linear feet, on Winnie Street from 29th Street to 27th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), and on Church Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1200 linear feet, in Galveston, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/3600

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	1470	2290	64.19

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-14-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/13/2015

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,833,384.46
Total Budget	(\$34,526.04)	\$12,833,384.46
Total Obligated	(\$34,526.04)	\$12,833,384.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,882,859.86	\$10,389,967.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,882,859.86	\$10,389,967.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,882,859.86	\$10,389,967.22
Galveston	\$1,882,859.86	\$10,389,967.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct upon an existing property a new facility to house the public works department including equipment storage and related city functions to replace existing flood prone facilities that were damaged or failed to function during Hurricane Ike. Improvements will include demolition and clearance of existing structures and construction of a new facility and warehouse with paved access and parking areas, landscaping, fencing, lighting, a 100-500 kW diesel generator with fuel tank, and other ancillary improvements necessary for the proper functioning of the facility. Construction shall take place in the area bounded by Market St. on the north; the southern boundary of the Post Office St. right-of-way on the south including abandoned right-of-way between 30th and 31st Streets; the midpoint of the closed 31st Street right-of-way between Market Street and Post Office Street on the west; and the alleyway between Market Street and Post Office Street on the east. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area bounded by Market St. on the north; the southern boundary of the Post Office St. right-of-way on the south including abandoned right-of-way between 30th and 31st Streets; the midpoint of the closed 31st Street right-of-way between Market Street and Post Office Street on the west; and the alleyway between Market Street and Post Office Street on the east.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had 50% construction underway for its Public Works Facility project. 148.60 - Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	32644	54807	59.56

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-14-Station
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/23/2015

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,615,096.50
Total Budget	\$234.94	\$3,615,096.50
Total Obligated	\$234.94	\$3,615,096.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$336,114.29	\$3,229,386.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$336,114.29	\$3,229,386.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$336,114.29	\$3,229,386.76
Galveston	\$336,114.29	\$3,229,386.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall renovate the Galveston Water and Electric Light Station for public use to benefit the neighborhood surrounding the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Renovation and demolition activities shall take place in the southernmost quarter of the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Renovation and demolition activities shall take place in the southernmost quarter of the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had 50% construction underway for its Water Electric Light Station Renovation project. 148.58 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1470	2290	64.19

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/06/2014

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,184,546.61
Total Budget	\$198,685.24	\$12,184,546.61
Total Obligated	\$198,685.24	\$12,184,546.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$792,206.36	\$12,181,312.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$792,206.36	\$12,181,312.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$792,206.36	\$12,181,312.28
Galveston	\$792,206.36	\$12,181,312.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new pump station including a new pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, a generator ranging in size from one thousand three hundred to one thousand seven hundred kilowatts (1,300 kW - 1,700 kW), an automatic transfer switch, and provide other associated appurtenances. Contractor will also ensure the performance of electrical and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the City is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall demolish, remove and dispose of previous pump station. Contractor shall purchase and install a new pump station including a new pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, a generator (1.5 megawatt), an automatic transfer switch, water line, and provide other associated appurtenances. Contractor will also ensure the performance of electrical and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the City is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive, Galveston, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:



During the reporting period, Galveston had FWCR approved for its 59th Street Pump Station project. 148.59 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	32644	54807	59.56

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-1a-30th-59th Street

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/23/2015

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$17,226,643.72

Total Budget

(\$69,330.68)

\$17,226,643.72

Total Obligated

(\$69,330.68)

\$17,226,643.72

Total Funds Drawdown

\$858,794.98

\$14,835,272.48

Program Funds Drawdown

\$858,794.98

\$14,835,272.48

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$858,794.98

\$14,835,272.48

Galveston

\$858,794.98

\$14,835,272.48

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair and harden two concrete ground storage tanks and two steel ground storage tanks by abrasive sand blasting, cleaning, and coating the exteriors. Contractor shall also repair and harden two concrete ground storage tanks and two steel ground storage tanks by cleaning, and coating the exteriors and interiors and conversion of the tanks from flow-by to flow-through circulation. Contractor shall construct one new ground storage tank and two flow control stations with related piping, valves, site work, electrical, instrumentation, controls, and appurtenances. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place for the 30th Street Ground Storage Tank located on the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street, for the 59th Street Ground Storage Tank located at the existing tank site west of the intersection of 59th Street and the Post Office Street-right-of-way, and for the 59th Street New Ground Storage Tank at the existing tank site west of the intersection of 59th Street and the Post Office Street right-of-way in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had 50% construction underway for its water facilities projects. 148.60 - Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	26550	47630	55.74

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/06/2015

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,142,045.23
Total Budget	\$34,995.95	\$6,142,045.23
Total Obligated	\$34,995.95	\$6,142,045.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$119,760.64	\$5,368,358.26
Program Funds Drawdown	\$119,760.64	\$5,368,358.26
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$119,760.64	\$5,368,358.26
Galveston	\$119,760.64	\$5,368,358.26
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct repairs and improvements to the Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant including an influent lift station, aeration basins and blowers, secondary clarifiers, activated sludge pump station, thickener, digester, dewatering, disinfection, main control building, electrical, instrumentation, controls, effluent flow meter, gate motor, and miscellaneous pumps, motors, drives, and appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant located at the existing Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant site of approximately 4.25 acres at the northeastern corner of Sky Master Road and Mustang Drive in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the existing Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant site of approximately 4.25 acres at the northeastern corner of Sky Master Road and Mustang Drive in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had 50% construction underway for its Airport Waste Water Treatment Plant project. 148.59 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey

	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	6736	12974	51.92

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-20-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Clearance and Demolition

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
03/13/2015

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,555,887.12
Total Budget	(\$1,495,212.44)	\$6,555,887.12
Total Obligated	(\$1,495,212.44)	\$6,555,887.12
Total Funds Drawdown	\$42,779.79	\$4,919,070.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$42,779.79	\$4,919,070.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$42,779.79	\$4,919,070.84
Galveston	\$42,779.79	\$4,919,070.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear the abandoned municipal incinerator facility and dispose of waste material generated through the project. The scope of clean-up activities cannot be precisely defined at this time. Contractor shall implement clean-up activities as described by the Response Action Plan which is currently in progress. Demolition shall take place at the Abandoned municipal incinerator facility located at 700 Lennox Avenue, Galveston, TX. 77551. Improvements will address the failure to function due to hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Demolition shall take place at the Abandoned municipal incinerator facility located at 700 Lennox Avenue Galveston, TX 77551.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had FWCR approved for its Incinerator Demolition and Clearance project. 148.59 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	32644	54807	59.56

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-20-30th Street
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
 Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/23/2015

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2020

Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$692,880.59
Total Budget	\$234.94	\$692,880.59
Total Obligated	\$234.94	\$692,880.59
Total Funds Drawdown	\$6,376.58	\$643,683.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$6,376.58	\$643,683.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,376.58	\$643,683.41
Galveston	\$6,376.58	\$643,683.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear two unused ground storage tanks located across 30th Street from the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Construction shall take place between 30th Street to the east, 31st Street to the west, the existing 30th Street Pump Station (aka Galveston Water and Electric Light Station) to the south and the four in-service ground storage tanks to the north. Improvements will address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between 30th Street to the east, 31st Street to the west, the existing 30th Street Pump Station (aka Galveston Water and Electric Light Station) to the south and the four in-service ground storage tanks to the north.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had FWCR approved for its 30th Street Tank Demolition project. 148.58 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



of public facilities

0

0/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1470	2290	64.19

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-20-Station
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/23/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2020

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$348,323.52
Total Budget	\$234.96	\$348,323.52
Total Obligated	\$234.96	\$348,323.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$27,801.59	\$123,683.79
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,480.77	\$101,362.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$22,320.82	\$22,320.82
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$27,801.59	\$123,683.79
Galveston	\$27,801.59	\$123,683.79
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear the existing Fire Station No. 1 and associated site improvements, relocate the existing generator transfer switch, repair City Hall wall opening caused by demolition activity, replace sidewalk, curb and gutter along Sealy Avenue affected by demolition of existing driveway, conduct required asbestos abatement and air quality testing and monitoring, and related appurtenances. Demolition shall take place at the existing Fire Station No.1 located on the western two-thirds of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Demolition shall take place at the existing Fire Station No.1 located on the western two-thirds of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had 50% construction underway for its Fire Station Demolition project. 148.59 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	26550	47630	55.74

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-31-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/13/2015

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$631,532.44
Total Budget	\$234.95	\$631,532.44
Total Obligated	\$234.95	\$631,532.44
Total Funds Drawdown	\$148.58	\$631,079.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$148.58	\$631,079.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$148.58	\$631,079.23
Galveston	\$148.58	\$631,079.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall finalize an Affected Property Assessment Report (APAR) to delineate vertical and horizontal extent of contamination, create a Response Action Plan (RAP) to meet TCEQ Voluntary Cleanup Program requirements for both on-site and off-site affected properties, and secure a site-specific Municipal Setting Designation (MSD) from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, subject to the scope and assumptions provided in the proposals from URS/AECOM submitted with the application, which will address failure of the affected system by proposing actions for the remediation of contamination at the site and the affected properties.

Location Description:

Planning study shall take place in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	32644	54807	59.56

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
03/13/2015

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,067,199.56
Total Budget	(\$113,135.81)	\$16,067,199.56
Total Obligated	(\$113,135.81)	\$16,067,199.56
Total Funds Drawdown	\$126,660.68	\$15,537,352.16
Program Funds Drawdown	\$126,660.68	\$15,510,802.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$26,549.47
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$126,660.68	\$15,537,352.16
Galveston	\$126,660.68	\$15,537,352.16
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing sub-grade, concrete surface, curb and gutter, sidewalks, driveways, fire hydrants, remove and replace the existing water, sewer, and storm infrastructure, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along 69th Street from Steward Road to Seawall Boulevard for approximately 1925 linear feet, along Saladia Street from Heards Lane to Stewart Road for approximately 1395 linear feet, along 65th Street from Heards Lane to Golf Crest Drive for approximately 2525 linear feet, along Avenue S from 61st Street to 53rd Street for approximately 3060 linear feet, along 51st Street from Post Office Street to Broadway Avenue for approximately 1650 linear feet, and along Sealy Street from 33rd Street to 25th Street for approximately 3000 linear feet, on 27th Street from Sealy Street to Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet, and on Sealy/Ball Alley from 27th Street to 180 feet east of Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along 69th Street from Steward Road to Seawall Boulevard for approximately 1925 linear feet, along Saladia Street from Heards Lane to Stewart Road for approximately 1395 linear feet, along 65th Street from Heards Lane to Golf Crest Drive for approximately 2525 linear feet, along Avenue S from 61st Street to 53rd Street for approximately 3060 linear feet, along 51st Street from Post Office Street to Broadway Avenue for approximately 1650 linear feet, and along Sealy Street from 33rd Street to 25th Street for approximately 3000 linear feet, on 27th Street from Sealy Street to Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet, and on Sealy/Ball Alley from 27th Street to 180 feet east of Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet in Galveston, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had FWCR approved for its Street Improvements projects. 148.58 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/13955

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	32644	54807	59.56

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220052-14-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,433,103.89
Total Budget	\$80.31	\$1,433,103.89
Total Obligated	\$80.31	\$1,433,103.89
Total Funds Drawdown	\$34,490.01	\$1,165,840.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$34,490.01	\$1,165,840.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$34,490.01	\$1,165,840.49
Galveston County	\$34,490.01	\$1,165,840.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall harden the existing San Leon MUD building including elevating and constructing a new building to house the system controls and electrical system. Work also includes installing a new HVAC system, electrical and plumbing work, sprinkler system, associated appurtenances, and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water and sewer system and prevent flooding of the building and equipment during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the San Leon MUD Operations Building located at 443 24th Street in San Leon, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall purchase and install a new motor control center (MCC). Work includes construction of a second floor mezzanine, build-out of the MCC room, HVAC, automatic emergency power transfer switch, conduits for the MCC and emergency power, associated appurtenances, and work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water and sewer system and prevent flooding of the building and equipment during future storm events. The new MCC will be located within the newly constructed elevated water storage tower. Construction shall take place at the following location in San Leon, Texas: San Leon MUD Motor Control Center 450 24th Street San Leon, Tx 77539. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in San Leon, Texas. San Leon MUD Motor Control Center 450 24th Street in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



No change from last reporting period. 15.77 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	2176	4131	52.67

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Bayview
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$495,124.10
Total Budget	\$80.28	\$495,124.10
Total Obligated	\$80.28	\$495,124.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$441,963.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$441,963.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.75	\$441,963.61
Galveston County	\$15.75	\$441,963.61
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred fifty to four hundred kilowatt (150 kW - 400 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service to residents. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Bayview MUD Water Plant located at 3206 Highway 146 (South of Miles Road) in Bacliff, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	693	1319	52.54

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Bolivar
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,605,494.11
Total Budget	\$80.29	\$1,605,494.11
Total Obligated	\$80.29	\$1,605,494.11
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$1,590,611.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$1,590,611.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.75	\$1,590,611.99
Galveston County	\$15.75	\$1,590,611.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switch, elevated platform, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water plants and uninterrupted water service to residents. Construction shall take place at the Main Production Plant on 4339 Highway 87 between 4th Street and Boyt Road, at the North Plant on 1957 Guidry Road in High Island, Texas and the Singing Sand Plant on 3597 Highway 87 between Tuna Drive and Hamilton Drive in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Main Production Plant on 4339 Highway 87 between 4th Street and Boyt Road, at the North Plant on 1957 Guidry Road in High Island, Texas and the Singing Sand Plant on 3597 Highway 87 between Tuna Drive and Hamilton Drive in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	3/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1929	3853	50.06

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Freddiesville
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,250,655.03
Total Budget	\$80.30	\$3,250,655.03
Total Obligated	\$80.30	\$3,250,655.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.76	\$3,099,864.92
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.76	\$3,099,864.92
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.76	\$3,099,864.92
Galveston County	\$15.76	\$3,099,864.92
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace old and undersized existing un-looped water line system with a new adequately-sized looped PVC water line system. Contractor shall replace existing water lines, install new fire hydrants and flushing valves, install isolating valves, reconnect service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Schlitz Lane from W. Holiday to end, on Crane Drive from End to Schlitz Lane, on Heron Drive, on Pelican Drive, on Bayou Lane from Crane Drive to end, on E. Midaugh Street from Bayou Lane to end, on Highland Bayou Drive from Swan Drive to Highway 6, on Western Drive from N. Railroad Avenue to Crane Drive, on Helen Drive from Highway 6 to end, on Thompson Drive from Helen Drive to end, on Highway 6 (South Side) from 200 L.F. west of Western Drive to Railroad Tracks, on Highway 6 (North Side) from 500 LF west of Western Drive to 1,500 LF east of Helen Drive/Street, on West Holiday from Swan Drive to Crane Drive, on Warrens Way from Swan Drive to Swan Drive, on Mallard Drive from West Holiday to Bayou Lane, on Swan Drive from Bayou Lane to end, and on N.Railroad Avenue from 200 feet west of Western Drive to Railroad Tracks in Hitchcock, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/29019

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	347	602	57.64

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-I-45/HWY6
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,044,283.06
Total Budget	\$80.32	\$4,044,283.06
Total Obligated	\$80.32	\$4,044,283.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$23,615.78	\$2,864,603.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$23,615.78	\$2,842,282.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,320.82
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$23,615.78	\$2,864,603.30
Galveston County	\$23,615.78	\$2,864,603.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new adequately sized looped water line system. Work includes installing new water line, air release valves, blow off valves, gate valves, reconnect service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the I-45/Highway 6 corridor from Avenue L to Surge Facility in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. 15.78 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/8400



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	7278	16298	44.66

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Moore's
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,885,693.22
Total Budget	\$80.28	\$1,885,693.22
Total Obligated	\$80.28	\$1,885,693.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$1,783,276.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$1,783,276.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.75	\$1,783,276.77
Galveston County	\$15.75	\$1,783,276.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace old and undersized existing un-looped water line system with a new adequately sized looped PVC water line system. Work includes replacing existing water lines, installing new fire hydrants and flushing valves, installing isolating valves, reconnecting service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Hill Avenue from 20th Street to 200 L.F. north of 19th Street, on Avenue B from Salvato Street to 200 L.F. north of Rose Street, on 23rd/J O Williams Street from Highway 3 to Avenue C/MLK, on 26th Street from Avenue D to Avenue C/MLK, on 27th Street from Avenue C/MLK to Avenue B, on 28th Street from Avenue D to Avenue C/MLK, on Avenue C/MLK from Salvato Street to 24th Street, on 19th Street from Avenue B to Hill Avenue, on Avenue C/MLK from 20th Street to 19th Street, on 29th Street from Highway 3 to Avenue D, on Rose Street from Highway 3 to Avenue B, on Daisy Street from Highway 3 to Avenue C/MLK, on Avenue D from Salvato Street to End, on Avenue B from Deats Road to 23rd/J O Williams Street, and on Highway 3 from Daisy Street to Deats Road in the Moore Addition Community North of Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/14380

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	540	781	69.14

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1b-Bayview
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$412,242.61
Total Budget	\$80.29	\$412,242.61
Total Obligated	\$80.29	\$412,242.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$389,290.90
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$389,290.90
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.75	\$389,290.90
Galveston County	\$15.75	\$389,290.90
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred to three hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 300 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the sewer plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Bayview MUD Plant located at 3208 Highway 146 (south of Miles Road) in Bacliff, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	693	1319	52.54

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1b-Moore's
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,076,024.97
Total Budget	\$80.30	\$1,076,024.97
Total Obligated	\$80.30	\$1,076,024.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.76	\$901,090.37
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.76	\$901,090.37
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.76	\$901,090.37
Galveston County	\$15.76	\$901,090.37
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred to three hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 300 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the sewer plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Avenue D from 21st Street to 30th Street, on Hill Avenue from Deats Raod to 250 LF North of 23rd /J O Williams Street, on Avenue C/MLK from 21st Street to 30th Street, and on Avenue B from 100 Norht of 23rd Street to 30th Street in the Moore's Addition Community north of the City of Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	540	781	69.14

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-4-Freddiesville
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2020

Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,863,869.69
Total Budget	\$80.29	\$3,863,869.69
Total Obligated	\$80.29	\$3,863,869.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$3,826,740.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$3,826,740.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.75	\$3,826,740.42
Galveston County	\$15.75	\$3,826,740.42
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct/regrade existing roadways to their original width. Contractor shall remove existing asphalt surface and base material, install stabilized base (shell and limestone), install a Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface layer, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Bayou Lane from Crane Drive to end, on Highland Bayou Drive from Swan Drive to Highway 6, on Western Drive from Crane Drive to N. Railroad Avenue, on N., Railroad Avenue from 200 feet west of Western Drive to Railroad Tracks, on Helen Drive from Highway 6 to end, on Warrens Way from Swan Drive to Swan Drive, on Mallard Drive from Bayou Lane to West Holiday, on Swan Drive from Bayou Lane to End, on Thompson Drive from Helen Drive to End, on Pelican Drive from end to end, on Heron Drive from end to end, on Crane Drive from Highland Bayou Drive to End, on Schiltz Lane from West Holiday to End, and on West Holiday from Swan Drive to Crane Drive in Freddiesville (Hitchcock), Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/22260

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	347	602	57.64

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-4-Lawrence Rd.
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2020

Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$420,571.57
Total Budget	\$80.29	\$420,571.57
Total Obligated	\$80.29	\$420,571.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$413,604.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$413,604.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.75	\$413,604.41
Galveston County	\$15.75	\$413,604.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct/regrade existing roadways to their original width. Contractor shall remove existing asphalt surface and base material, install stabilized base, install a HMAC surface layer, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Doris Street from FM 2094 to Esther Street, on Esther Street from Lawrence Road to Vivian Street, and on Vivian Street from FM 2094 to Esther Street in Kemah, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1874/1800



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	45	64	70.31

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220052-5-Cowart Creek Tributary
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
08/19/2013

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,379,035.18
Total Budget	\$80.31	\$4,379,035.18
Total Obligated	\$80.31	\$4,379,035.18
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.78	\$2,771,403.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.78	\$2,771,403.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.78	\$2,771,403.48
Galveston County	\$15.78	\$2,771,403.48
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall enclose Tributary Two by purchasing and installing new storm drain culverts of various sizes drain inlets, junction boxes, manholes, and concrete rip-rap. Work also includes adjusting utilities, cut and repair roadways and driveways, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements will significantly increase capacity of the existing system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Cowards Creek Tributary Two from FM 2351 to Cowards Creek in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/2875



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	951	3253	29.23

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220052-5-Gum Bayou Channel
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
08/19/2013

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,492,678.61
Total Budget	\$80.31	\$3,492,678.61
Total Obligated	\$80.31	\$3,492,678.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$71,735.92	\$1,710,037.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$71,735.92	\$1,710,037.25
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$71,735.92	\$1,710,037.25
Galveston County	\$71,735.92	\$1,710,037.25
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore and increase the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing, de-snagging and re-grading of the channel banks to a stable slope, providing erosion protection, removing two (2) existing wooden bridges, constructing two (2) low-water crossings, providing maintenance berms, planting vegetation, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Gum Bayou M15 from 600 l.f. south of FM 646 to southeast of Mackery Road, on Gum Bayou N10 from Riley Wood Bridge #2 to Road Crossing, and on Gum Bayou M3 from Road Crossing to Meander.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No change from last reporting period. 15.78 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/2900



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	4784	9823	48.70

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220052-5-Gum Bayou Tributary
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
08/19/2013

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2020

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,452,481.06
Total Budget	\$80.31	\$3,452,481.06
Total Obligated	\$80.31	\$3,452,481.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.78	\$558,196.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.78	\$558,196.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.78	\$558,196.20
Galveston County	\$15.78	\$558,196.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore and the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on West Gum Bayou Channel from East corner of landfill to Deats Road in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Contractor shall restore and the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on Gum Bayou Channel Tributary N9 from South of Landfill to Deats Road in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Contractor shall restore and increase the capacity of the Gum Bayou Tributary Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel, repairing channel slopes, building maintenance berms, planting vegetation, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had acquisition underwar for its Gum Bayou Tributary Chanel Improevments project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/4000
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	3452299/4475

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	296	444	66.67

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220052-5-Highland Bayou
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/03/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2020

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,894,948.88
Total Budget	\$80.29	\$1,894,948.88
Total Obligated	\$80.29	\$1,894,948.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$1,766,340.72
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15.75	\$1,766,340.72
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15.75	\$1,766,340.72
Galveston County	\$15.75	\$1,766,340.72
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide drainage of the properties north of FM 1764 and bounded by Avenue Q and Avenue S. Work includes clearing and installing underground storm water boxes, pipes, and junction boxes; connecting to an existing storm water crossing under FM 1764 (installed in anticipation of these proposed drainage improvements); removing temporary brick walls in an existing headwall at FM 1764; relocating an existing water line; removing and replacing fence, and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide drainage to areas that lack a well-defined outfall drainage system. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Highland Bayou from FM 1764 to Avenue Q and Avenue S in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had FWCR approved for its Highland Bayou Main Lateral Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	275	1300	21.15

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220064-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,780,672.56
Total Budget	\$81.99	\$1,780,672.56
Total Obligated	\$81.99	\$1,780,672.56
Total Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$1,771,885.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$1,771,885.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$36.06	\$1,771,885.58
Harris County	\$36.06	\$1,771,885.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) five hundred to seven hundred fifty kilowatt (500 - 750 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switches, foundation, driveway, awning, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) seven hundred to one thousand kilowatt (700 - 1,000 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switches, foundation, driveway, awning, and associated appurtenances, as well as sand blasting and re-coating an existing five hundred thousand gallon (500,000 gal) storage tank, and performing any other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators and rehabilitation of the storage tank will ensure continuous operation of the water plant facilities and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at the following water facility locations in Deer Park, Texas: At the Pasadena Boulevard Storage Tank located at 2200 E. Pasadena Blvd., at the P Street Water Plant located at 427 P Street, and at the Coy Street Water Plant located at 2702 Coy Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following water facility locations in Deer Park, Texas: At the Pasadena Boulevard Storage Tank located at 2200 E. Pasadena Blvd., at the P Street Water Plant located at 427 P Street, and at the Coy Street Water Plant located at 2702 Coy Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project complete in 2015 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	6889	28115	24.50

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1a-McNair
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$177,998.40
Total Budget	\$81.99	\$177,998.40
Total Obligated	\$81.99	\$177,998.40
Total Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$177,951.72
Program Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$177,951.72
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$36.06	\$177,951.72
Harris County	\$36.06	\$177,951.72
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, enclosure, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water facility and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at the McNair 1-A Broad Street Water Facility located at 2310 Broad Street in Baytown, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the McNair 1-A Broad Street Water Facility located at 2310 Broad Street in Baytown, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project complete in 2015 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2018	3409	59.20

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Channelview
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,925,479.65
Total Budget	\$82.01	\$4,925,479.65
Total Obligated	\$82.01	\$4,925,479.65
Total Funds Drawdown	\$36.07	\$4,578,507.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$36.07	\$4,578,507.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$36.07	\$4,578,507.09
Harris County	\$36.07	\$4,578,507.09
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Oak Lane from Park Street to Red Bud Street, on Avenue D from Avenue C to Cedar Lane, on Avenue C from HCFCD Facility N104-00-00 to IH-10 (North feeder), on Red Bud Street from Woodland Drive to Woodland Drive on Bear Bayou Drive from Sheldon Road to Park Street, on Woodland Street from Avenue D to dead end, on Avenue C from Dell Dale Street to HCFCD Facility N104-00-00, on Ridlon Street from Becker Street to Woodland Drive and on Wood Street from Sheldon Road to 7,250 feet East of Sheldon Road in Channelview, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Channelview, Texas: Oak Lane from Park Street to Red Bud Street, on Avenue D from Avenue C to Cedar Lane, on Avenue C from HCFCD Facility N104-00-00 to IH-10 (North feeder), on Red Bud Street from Woodland Drive to Woodland Drive on Bear Bayou Drive from Sheldon Road to Park Street, on Woodland Street from Avenue D to dead end, on Avenue C from Dell Dale Street to HCFCD Facility N104-00-00, on Ridlon Street from Becker Street to Woodland Drive and on Wood Street from Sheldon Road to 7,250 feet East of Sheldon Road in Channelview, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Project complete in 2014 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	43549/43549

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	5164	11854	43.56

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf Phase II
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,795,765.75
Total Budget	\$82.00	\$3,795,765.75
Total Obligated	\$82.00	\$3,795,765.75
Total Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$3,795,718.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$3,795,718.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$36.06	\$3,795,718.03
Harris County	\$36.06	\$3,795,718.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: Frankie Blvd, Beacon St., Cloverleaf, Nancy Rose, Manor, Nimitz, Muscatine, McNair, Garber. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: Frankie Blvd from IH-10 to 200ft N of Alderson; Beacon St. from Hershe St to Chorpus Christi and from Force to Alderson; Cloverleaf from IH-10 to 200ft N of Alderson; Nancy Rose from IH-10 to N Alderson; Manor from IH-10 to Channel to 110-00-00; Nimitz from Evanston to 649' East of Manor; Muscatine from Ironwood to 649' East of Manor; McNair from 30' W of Ironwood to 649' East of Manor; Garber from Ironwood to 649' East of Manor.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project complete in 2016 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	53692/53692

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	9825	13920	70.58

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf Phase III
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/25/2018

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/18/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,682,495.57
Total Budget	\$82.02	\$2,682,495.57
Total Obligated	\$82.02	\$2,682,495.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$144,571.94	\$390,126.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$144,571.94	\$390,126.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$144,571.94	\$390,126.07
Harris County	\$144,571.94	\$390,126.07
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. These activities shall benefit thirteen thousand nine hundred twenty (13,920) persons, of which nine thousand eight hundred twenty five (9,825), or seventy percent (70%), are of low to moderate income.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: On: Renault From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6653. On: Dancum From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6653. On: Bonham From: Ironwood To: Frankie - Linear Feet 1953. On: Bonham From: Beacon To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 4065. On: Bandera From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6494. On: Greenville From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6653

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the FWCR was approved. 36.08 - Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/32471

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	9825	13920	70.58

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf Phase IV
Activity Title:	Street Improvements

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/06/2012

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,000,896.41
Total Budget	\$82.01	\$2,000,896.41
Total Obligated	\$82.01	\$2,000,896.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$890,822.60	\$1,078,114.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$890,822.60	\$1,078,114.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$890,822.60	\$1,078,114.39
Harris County	\$890,822.60	\$1,078,114.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full-depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following locations in the Cloverleaf neighborhood of Houston, Texas: On Brownwood From: 625' West of Nadolney To: 649' East of Manor Ave. On Hershe Street From: 625' West of Nadolney To: 649' East of Manor Ave. On Waxahachie From: 625' West of Nadolney To: 649' East of Manor Ave.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the As Builts, CoCC and FWCR were all approved. 36.07 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	20100/20100



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	9825	13920	70.58

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Oakwilde
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,492,161.27
Total Budget	\$81.99	\$3,492,161.27
Total Obligated	\$81.99	\$3,492,161.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$3,219,119.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$3,219,119.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$36.06	\$3,219,119.39
Harris County	\$36.06	\$3,219,119.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and other appurtenances as needed, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Innsbury Drive from Shady Lane to dead end, on Kowis Street from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Lone Oak Road from Aldine Westfield Road to Somerset Lane, on Maymount Lane from Bea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Shady Lane from Kowis Street to Little York Road, on Mohawk Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hartwick Road from Ruby Rose Street to Fishel Street, on Hartley Road from Castledale Drive to Mooney Lane, on Cromwell Street from Aldine Westfield Road to Seven Mile Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Mooney Road from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Seven Mile Lane from Brea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Brea Crest Street from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Bertrand Street from Aldine Westfield Street to Rechelle Street, on Sunny Drive from Marymount Lane to Innsbury Drive, on Hurlington Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hopper Street from Seven Mile Lane to Foy Lane, on Somerset Lane from Seven Mile Lane to Wardmont Street, on Somerset Lane from Lone Oak Road to Little York Road, on Mooney Road from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Trenton Road from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Wardmont Street from Marymount Lane to Shady Lane, and on Warwick Road from Seven Mile Lane to Shady Lane in Oakwilde, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Oakwilde, Texas: on Innsbury Drive from Shady Lane to dead end, on Kowis Street from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Lone Oak Road from Aldine Westfield



Road to Somerset Lane, on Maymount Lane from Bea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Shady Lane from Kowis Street to Little York Road, on Mohawk Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hartwick Road from Ruby Rose Street to Fishel Street, on Hartley Road from Castledale Drive to Mooney Lane, on Cromwell Street from Aldine Westfield Road to Seven Mile Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Mooney Road from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Seven Mile Lane from Brea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Brea Crest Street from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Bertrand Street from Aldine Westfield Street to Rechelle Street, on Sunny Drive from Marymount Lane to Innsbury Drive, on Hurlington Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hopper Street from Seven Mile Lane to Foy Lane, on Somerset Lane from Seven Mile Lane to Wardmont Street, on Somerset Lane from Lone Oak Road to Little York Road, on Mooney Road from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Trenton Road from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Wardmont Street from Marymount Lane to Shady Lane, and on Warwick Road from Seven Mile Lane to Shady Lane.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project complete in 2014 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	31815/31815

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	8797	12319	71.41

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Shoreacres
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,428,141.23
Total Budget	\$82.00	\$2,428,141.23
Total Obligated	\$82.00	\$2,428,141.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$2,427,975.59
Program Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$2,427,975.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$36.06	\$2,427,975.59
Harris County	\$36.06	\$2,427,975.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, and Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, and miscellaneous drainage improvements, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle service, and to reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on South Country Club Drive from Bayou Drive to Centre Avenue; on Park Lane from Shadylawn Avenue to Baywood Avenue; on Park Circle from Shoreacres Boulevard to Shadylawn Avenue, on South Country Club Drive from Centre Avenue to Shoreacres Boulevard, on Forest Avenue from Byway Avenue to Westview Street, on Forest Avenue from 261 feet west of Byway Avenue to Byway Avenue, on Forest Avenue from North Country Club Drive (also called West Bayou Drive) to Centre Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Westview Street to Byway Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Byway Avenue to Broadway Street, on East Country Club Drive from Fairfield Avenue to Forest Avenue, on Centre Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to South Country Club Drive, and on Byway Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to 1,074 feet north of Shoreacres Boulevard in Shoreacres, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Shoreacres, Texas: on South Country Club Drive from Bayou Drive to Centre Avenue; on Park Lane from Shadylawn Avenue to Baywood Avenue; on Park Circle from Shoreacres Boulevard to Shadylawn Avenue, on South Country Club Drive from Centre Avenue to Shoreacres Boulevard, on Forest Avenue from Byway Avenue to Westview Street, on Forest Avenue from 261 feet west of Byway Avenue to Byway Avenue, on Forest Avenue from North Country Club Drive (also called West Bayou Drive) to Centre Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Westview Street to Byway Avenue, on



Meadowlawn Avenue from Byway Avenue to Broadway Street, on East Country Club Drive from Fairfield Avenue to Forest Avenue, on Centre Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to South Country Club Drive, and on Byway Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to 1,074 feet north of Shoreacres Boulevard.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project complete in 2014 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	11970/11870

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	210	1109	18.94

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Washburn Tunnel

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$5,706,869.82

Total Budget

\$81.99

\$5,706,869.82

Total Obligated

\$81.99

\$5,706,869.82

Total Funds Drawdown

\$36.06

\$5,610,146.49

Program Funds Drawdown

\$36.06

\$5,610,146.49

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$36.06

\$5,610,146.49

Harris County

\$36.06

\$5,610,146.49

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform approximately nine thousand four hundred linear feet (9,400 L.F.) of street reconstruction, and perform concrete repairs/patches along the walls of the existing Washburn Tunnel. Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Pasadena, Texas: On North Roundabout at the intersection of Clinton Drive and Federal Road; on South Roundabout at Confluence of Red Bluff Road, North Shaver Street, and Richey Street; on North Shaver Road from South Roundabout to West Pitts Avenue; on North Shaver Access Road from South Roundabout to Ship Channel; on Red Bluff from Witley to South Roundabout; and at the Washburn Tunnel Facility from South tunnel entrance to North tunnel entrance. Additionally, Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) generators with transfer switch, fuel tank, foundation and enclosure, and perform any other site work associated with construction.

Construction shall take place at the North Richey Street Pump House and the Red Bluff Drive Pump House in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road and tunnel for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Pasadena, Texas: On North Roundabout at the intersection of Clinton Drive and Federal Road for approx. 2,009 l.f.; on South Roundabout at Confluence of Red Bluff Road, North Shaver Street, and Richey Street for approx. 2,233 l.f.; on North Shaver Road from South Roundabout to West Pitts Avenue for approx. 950 l.f.; on North Shaver Access Road from South Roundabout to Ship Channel for approx.2,000 l.f. ; on Red Bluff from Witley to South Roundabout for approx. 2,200 l.f.; and at the Washburn Tunnel Facility for concrete walls and lighting system repair from South tunnel entrance to North tunnel entrance (1 Public Facility). Additionally, Construction shall take place for generators at the North Richey



Street Pump House and the Red Bluff Drive Pump House (2 Public Facilities) in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project complete in 2016 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	9392/9392

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	51890	76102	68.18

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Farrington
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,482,875.03
Total Budget	\$82.00	\$3,482,875.03
Total Obligated	\$82.00	\$3,482,875.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$3,482,045.75
Program Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$3,482,045.75
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$36.06	\$3,482,045.75
Harris County	\$36.06	\$3,482,045.75
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install storm sewer pipe, inlets, and manholes associated with Harris County Flood Control District facilities B106-00-00 and B106-02-00. Contractor shall also perform full depth pavement reconstruction, signing and striping, and perform site work associated with construction along approximately four thousand seven hundred fifty linear feet (4,750 LF) of the existing roadway (Farrington Street). Proposed improvements will harden the road, ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Farrington Street from Spencer Highway to Fairmont Parkway in La Porte, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Farrington Street from Spencer Highway to Fairmont Parkway in La Porte, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project complete in 2014 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4750/4750
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	3482724/3519

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2190	12652	17.31

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Freeport
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$14,149,672.46
Total Budget	\$81.99	\$14,149,672.46
Total Obligated	\$81.99	\$14,149,672.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$14,060,551.59
Program Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$14,060,551.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$36.06	\$14,060,551.59
Harris County	\$36.06	\$14,060,551.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform miscellaneous drainage improvements and street reconstruction along Freeport Street, relocation and adjustments of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, along with associated striping/signage and traffic signal modifications. Contractor shall re-grade ditches and make channel improvements within the Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD), along with associated culvert replacement, pavement repair, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water, increase the capacity of the drainage ditches, and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Freeport Street from IH-10 to Hollypark Street; on Freeport Street from Woodforest Boulevard to Uvalde Street; on Bandera Street from Freeport Street to Ironwood Boulevard; on Bandera Street from Hollywood Street to Freeport Street; on Foxford Way from Freeport Street to N110-02-00; on Corpus Christi Street from Freeport Street to P103-00-00; on Garber Lane from Hollywood Street to P102-00-00; on Frankie Street from Hershe Street to Nimitz Street; on Beacon Street from Hershe Street to Muscatine Street; on Hollywood Street from Hershe Street to Greenville Street; on Hollywood Street from McNair Street to Muscatine Street; on Brownwood Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on Greenville Street from Frankie Street to Hollywood Street; on Duncum Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Renault Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on McNair Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Ironwood Street from Bandera Street to Two Hundred Ninety Linear Feet (290 l.f.) North of Waxahachie Street; on HCFCD Channel P103-00-00 from Force Street to Hillsboro Street; on Hollywood Street from Greenville Street to McNair Street; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bonham Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bandera Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Greenville Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Brownwood Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Hershe Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Frankie Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Force Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Corpus Christi Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream



N110-00-00 at Freeport Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-02-00 from Woodforest Blvd to Holly Park Drive; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Nadolney Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at Sevenhampton Street Crossing; an Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at St. Finans Way Crossing in Cloverleaf, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Cloverleaf, Texas: on Freeport Street from IH-10 to Hollypark Street; on Freeport Street from Woodforest Boulevard to Uvalde Street; on Bandera Street from Freeport Street to Ironwood Boulevard; on Bandera Street from Hollywood Street to Freeport Street; on Foxford Way from Freeport Street to N110-02-00; on Corpus Christi Street from Freeport Street to P103-00-00; on Garber Lane from Hollywood Street to P102-00-00; on Frankie Street from Hershe Street to Nimitz Street; on Beacon Street from Hershe Street to Muscatine Street; on Hollywood Street from Hershe Street to Greenville Street; on Hollywood Street from McNair Street to Muscatine Street; on Brownwood Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on Greenville Street from Frankie Street to Hollywood Street; on Duncum Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Renault Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on McNair Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Ironwood Street from Bandera Street to Two Hundred Ninety Linear Feet (290 l.f.) North of Waxahachie Street; on HCFCD Channel P103-00-00 from Force Street to Hillsboro Street; on Hollywood Street from Greenville Street to McNair Street; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bonham Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bandera Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Greenville Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Brownwood Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Hershe Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Frankie Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Force Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Corpus Christi Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Freeport Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-02-00 from Woodforest Blvd to Holly Park Drive; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Nadolney Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at Sevenhampton Street Crossing; an Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at St. Finans Way Crossing.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project complete in 2016 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	56645/56645
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	14149521/167

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	13001	23504	55.31

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-6-Precinct 2
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$472,589.36
Total Budget	\$81.99	\$472,589.36
Total Obligated	\$81.99	\$472,589.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$415,706.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$36.06	\$415,706.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$36.06	\$415,706.05
Harris County	\$36.06	\$415,706.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred twenty-five to two hundred kilowatt (125 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switches, foundation, enclosure, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will provide a continuous power source to the community centers that will be used as shelters during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the JD Walker Center located at 7613 Wade Road, in Baytown, Texas and at the Grayson Center located at 13828 Corpus Christ Street in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the JD Walker Center located at 7613 Wade Road, in Baytown, Texas and at the Grayson Center located at 13828 Corpus Christ Street in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project complete in 2019 and Final Wage Compliance Report (FWCR) received at that time. Activity number will remain under way until entire contract is completed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	8964	13122	68.31

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Gano Street
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 05/05/2014
Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 06/30/2019
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Houston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,724,853.37
Total Budget	\$237.24	\$1,724,853.37
Total Obligated	\$237.24	\$1,724,853.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$123.61	\$1,576,097.91
Program Funds Drawdown	\$123.61	\$1,576,097.91
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$123.61	\$1,576,097.91
Houston	\$123.61	\$1,734,662.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Gano from Noble to Burnett; Common from Pinckney to Brooks; Terry from Brooks to Hogan/Lorraine; Everett from Brooks to Hogan; Chestnut from Brooks to Hogan; Gentry from Brooks to Pinckney; and Harrington from Gentry to Gano.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Houston submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1998	2453	81.45

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220070-5-Greater Fifth Ward
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,227,602.34
Total Budget	\$237.27	\$1,227,602.34
Total Obligated	\$237.27	\$1,227,602.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$122,225.75	\$1,195,101.43
Program Funds Drawdown	\$122,225.75	\$1,195,101.43
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$123.63	\$1,195,101.43
Houston	\$123.63	\$1,195,101.43
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new storm drainage system with culverts ranging from twenty-four to sixty inches (24 in. to 60 in.), inlets, manholes, detention pond(s), concrete streets and curbs, and related interconnections, railroad crossing, driveway aprons, and removal or relocation of existing infrastructure. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water, reduce flooding and provide improved access for residents. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Bringhurst from Baron to Baer; Baer (new street) from Bringhurst to Frank Teich (new), Cline (new street) from Bringhurst to 50 feet east of railroad crossing; Hare from Press to Capron; Press from Hare to 150 ft South; Frank Teich (new street) from Hare to Cline (new); Bayou North from Cline to 200 ft south; Capron from Hare to Nance; Nance from Bringhurst to Capron.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Houston submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/6700

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1019	1258	81.00

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Near Northside

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/22/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$11,490,185.43

Total Budget

\$237.27

\$11,490,185.43

Total Obligated

\$237.27

\$11,490,185.43

Total Funds Drawdown

\$3,600.72

\$11,042,238.55

Program Funds Drawdown

\$3,600.72

\$11,042,238.55

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$123.63

\$11,042,238.55

Houston

\$123.63

\$10,883,674.43

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install new storm sewer facilities, curb and gutter, sidewalks, traffic signals, signs and striping, retaining walls, headwalls, drilled shafts, and railings, and perform utility relocations and site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also re-construct and improve existing roadways including lime stabilized sub-grade, concrete pavement, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) base, and surface courses. The proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Burnett Street from North Main Street to Hardy Street for approximately 2700 linear feet, on North Main Street from Brooks Street to Southern end of Hernandez Tunnel for approximately 800 linear feet, and on Trentham Place from North Main Street to Keene Street for approximately 300 linear feet in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Burnett Street from North Main Street to Hardy Street, on North Main Street from Brooks Street to Southern end of Hernandez Tunnel, and on Trentham Place from North Main Street to Keene Street in Houston, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Houston submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/3800
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	11489668/119

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2852	3535	80.68

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Nichols Street

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,608,111.04
Total Budget	\$237.28	\$1,608,111.04
Total Obligated	\$237.28	\$1,608,111.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$123.64	\$352,586.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$123.64	\$352,586.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$123.64	\$352,586.68
Houston	\$123.64	\$352,586.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Nichols from 200 feet east of Harlem to Western End; on Oats from St.Elmo to Waco; on Solo from Oats to Nichols; on Noble/Mulvey from Solo to Erastus.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Houston submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	835	1076	77.60

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Old Spanish Trail/South Union

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,440,816.71
Total Budget	\$237.28	\$5,440,816.71
Total Obligated	\$237.28	\$5,440,816.71
Total Funds Drawdown	\$29,923.02	\$3,046,531.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$29,923.02	\$3,046,531.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$123.64	\$3,046,531.41
Houston	\$123.64	\$3,046,531.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Calhoun from Branch to Balkin; Paris from Branch to Balkin; Ward from Weston to London; London from Hull to Idaho; Madrid from Idaho to Balkin; Dumble from Idaho to Balkin; Wayland from Perry to Kingsbury, Liverpool from Branch to Yellowstone, Grance from Griggs to South End; New York from Branch to Yellowstone; Calhoun from Dewberry to Perry.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Houston submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/22550

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2360	3127	75.47

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220070-5-West Coke Street
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
05/05/2014

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Houston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,429,164.71
Total Budget	\$237.28	\$1,429,164.71
Total Obligated	\$237.28	\$1,429,164.71
Total Funds Drawdown	\$123.64	\$844,303.14
Program Funds Drawdown	\$123.64	\$844,303.14
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$123.64	\$844,303.14
Houston	\$123.64	\$844,303.14
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. - 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. The project area shall be in Houston, Texas, on West Coke from Waco to eastern end for approximately 570 linear feet, on Nimrod from Cline to Coke for approximately 550 linear feet, on Edmund from Nimrod to Egan for approximately 250 linear feet, and on Egan fro Cline to northern end for approximately 450 linear feet. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: West Coke from Waco to Eastern End; Nimrod from Cline to Coke; Edmund from Nimrod to Egan; Egan from Cline to Northern End.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Houston submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/1820

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1300	1403	92.66

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220094-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

La Marque

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,988,640.03
Total Budget	\$107.29	\$1,988,640.03
Total Obligated	\$107.29	\$1,988,640.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$20,425.44	\$1,988,567.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$20,425.44	\$1,988,567.98
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$20,425.44	\$1,988,567.98
La Marque	\$20,425.44	\$1,988,567.98
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from three hundred to four hundred kilowatts (300 kW - 400 kW) with transfer switch and pad, one (1) five hundred thousand gallon (500,000 gal.) water storage tank, and one (1) booster pump. Contractor shall also construct a building enclosure to house the equipment, rehabilitate existing water well, demolish an existing ground storage tank, provide related appurtenances, and perform any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will address the failure of the existing system by providing additional water storage capacity and a backup power supply. Construction shall take place at the Kirby Street Water Plant on 4353 Kirby Street in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Kirby Street Water Plant on 4353 Kirby Street in La Marque, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of La Marque had grant closeout documents under review for its Water Improvements project. 35.24 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	7460	13781	54.13

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220094-1b-Sewer Improvements
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/25/2016

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

La Marque

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,259,810.69
Total Budget	\$107.30	\$1,259,810.69
Total Obligated	\$107.30	\$1,259,810.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$26,773.85	\$982,383.37
Program Funds Drawdown	\$26,773.85	\$982,383.37
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$26,773.85	\$982,383.37
La Marque	\$26,773.85	\$982,383.37
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install sanitary sewer pipe ranging in size from eight inches to ten inches via replacement or pipe bursting. Grantee shall seal and vent existing manholes, purchase and install new manholes, and make service reconnections, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will reduce inflow and infiltration into the sewer collection system and ensure proper operation of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in La Marque, Texas: Scott Street from Ryan Street to Palm Street; Howell Avenue from Scott Street to Dalian Street; Dalian Street from Bayou Road to Howel Street; Oleander Street from Lowe Street to Howell Street; 12th Avenue from Alley of Dolrege Street and Plum Street to Alley of Plum Street and Prune Street; Alley of Dolrege Street and Plum Street from 12th Avenue to 11th Avenue; Alley of Plum Street and Prune Street from 12th Avenue to 10th Avenue; Hawthorne Street from Hathaway Road to Pear Street; Laurel Street from Orange Street to Main Street/FM519; 4th Avenue from Cherry Street to End of Road; Alley of Apricot Street and Pear Street from 4th Avenue to 3rd Avenue; 3rd Avenue from Franlee Street to Sarlee Street; Sarlee Street from 3rd Avenue to Lee Drive; and Lee Drive from Sarlee Drive to Ruslee Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of La Marque had grant closeout documents under review for its Sewer Improvements project. 35.25 - Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/9787

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1665	2635	63.19

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220094-1b-Sewer Rehabilitation

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

La Marque

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$1,228,831.15

Total Budget

\$107.30

\$1,228,831.15

Total Obligated

\$107.30

\$1,228,831.15

Total Funds Drawdown

\$14,035.25

\$1,216,020.50

Program Funds Drawdown

\$14,035.25

\$1,216,020.50

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$14,035.25

\$1,216,020.50

La Marque

\$14,035.25

\$1,216,020.50

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install sanitary sewer pipe ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in. - 36 in.) via replacement or pipe bursting. Contractor shall also seal and vent existing manholes, purchase and install new manholes, and make service reconnections, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will reduce inflow and infiltration into the sewer collection system and ensure proper operation of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place on Williams Road back lots from FM 519 to end of Williams Road, on Duroux Street from FM 519 to South end of road, on Lazy Lane from South cul-de-sac of Lazy Lane to 200 feet North of Edgewood Drive, on Sanitary back lot easement 700 feet South of Edgewood Drive from Lazy Lane to Fairwood Drive, on Fairwood Drive from 250 feet South of Edgewood Drive to 400 feet South of Pine Circle, on Pine Circle from Fairwood Drive to end of Pine Circle, on Perthius Farm Road from dead end cul-de-sac to Perthius Drive, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (400 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet North of Perthius Farm Road, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (375 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet South of Perthius Farm Road, on Perthius Drive from Perthius Farm Road to dead end cul-de-sac, on FM 519 from Duroux Road to Clark Drive, on Westward Avenue from FM 519 to Perthius Farm Road, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 200 feet North of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Forest on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 West, on Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end cul-de-sac, on 400 feet East of Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end 750 South, on Lake Road from Woodland Street to Corbett, and on Woodland Street from Wastewater Treatment Plant Road to Lake Road in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.



Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Williams Road back lots from FM 519 to end of Williams Road, on Duroux Street from FM 519 to South end of road, on Lazy Lane from South cul-de-sac of Lazy Lane to 200 feet North of Edgewood Drive, on Sanitary back lot easement 700 feet South of Edgewood Drive from Lazy Lane to Fairwood Drive, on Fairwood Drive from 250 feet South of Edgewood Drive to 400 feet South of Pine Circle, on Pine Circle from Fairwood Drive to end of Pine Circle, on Perthius Farm Road from dead end cul-de-sac to Perthius Drive, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (400 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet North of Perthius Farm Road, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (375 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet South of Perthius Farm Road, on Perthius Drive from Perthius Farm Road to dead end cul-de-sac, on FM 519 from Duroux Road to Clark Drive, on Westward Avenue from FM 519 to Perthius Farm Road, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 200 feet North of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Forest on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end cul-de-sac, on 400 feet East of Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end 750 South, on Lake Road from Woodland Street to Corbett, and on Woodland Street from Wastewater Treatment Plant Road to Lake Road throughout La Marque, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of La Marque had grant closeout documents under review for its Sewer Improvements project. 35.25 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2622/14267

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	7460	13781	54.13

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220094-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/11/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area Benefit (Census)	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: La Marque

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$783,818.15
Total Budget	\$107.27	\$783,818.15
Total Obligated	\$107.27	\$783,818.15
Total Funds Drawdown	\$6,706.43	\$783,746.11
Program Funds Drawdown	\$6,706.43	\$783,746.11
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,706.43	\$783,746.11
La Marque	\$6,706.43	\$783,746.11
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct existing roadway to its original width including milling of the existing roadway surface, preparation of subgrade, and install concrete pavement surface. Contractor shall also perform utility relocation as needed, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Woodland Street from Lake Road to Westward Avenue WWTP and on Lake Road from Corbett Street to Woodland Street in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Woodland Street from Lake Road to Westward Avenue WWTP and on Lake Road from Corbett Street to Woodland Street in La Marque, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of La Marque had grant closeout documents under review for its Street Improvements project. 35.23 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	7460	13781	54.13

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220099-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
03/20/2013

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$79,580.69
Total Budget	\$88.43	\$79,580.69
Total Obligated	\$88.43	\$79,580.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$52.41	\$58,343.17
Program Funds Drawdown	\$52.41	\$58,343.17
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$52.41	\$58,343.17
Liberty County	\$52.41	\$58,343.17
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace the Winter Valley Estates Bridge, install drill shafts, embankment, abutments, railing, erosion protection, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore and ensure function of the bridge for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place at the Winter Valley Bridge located on CR 6494- Long John Creek in Liberty County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Winter Valley Bridge located on CR 6494-Long John Creek in Liberty County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Liberty County submitted grant closeout documents for its Street Improvements project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/100



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1955	5165	37.85

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-4-Precinct 4
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 03/20/2013
Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2019
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Liberty County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,145,276.03
Total Budget	\$88.44	\$2,145,276.03
Total Obligated	\$88.44	\$2,145,276.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,644,847.07	\$1,780,682.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,622,526.25	\$1,758,362.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$22,320.82	\$22,320.82
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,644,847.07	\$1,780,682.97
Liberty County	\$1,644,847.07	\$1,780,682.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width by replacing base and surface materials on the roads surface. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. As a result of Hurricane Ike the County of Liberty sustained flooding that resulted in drainage infrastructure failure.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the following roads of Liberty County: County Road 486 from FM 1413 to 3.3 miles south on CR486, on County Road 603 from Union Pacific Railroad to 1.6 miles north on CR 602

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Liberty County submitted grant closeout documents for its Street Improvements project. 52.42 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1895	4855	39.03

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-5-Precinct 1
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 03/20/2013
Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2019
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Liberty County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,544,391.90
Total Budget	\$88.44	\$2,544,391.90
Total Obligated	\$88.44	\$2,544,391.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$52.42	\$2,016,075.51
Program Funds Drawdown	\$52.42	\$2,016,075.51
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$52.42	\$2,016,075.51
Liberty County	\$52.42	\$2,016,075.51
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade, and reshape existing residential roadside ditches and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies, reduce flooding significantly. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at easement 385 ft W of CR 4700 from CR 470A to 2,300 ft S of CR 470A, easement between CR 4704 and CR 4700 from 400 ft W of CR 4700 to CR 4701, easement at 865 feet east of CR 4700, 300 ft North of CR 4702 to 350 ft South of CR 4704, easement starting at CR 4701 between CR 4700 and CR 4704, east to a point 325 ft, easement 220 ft west of CR 453 from a point 1,300 ft north of CR 454, to CR 454, easement between CR 4535 and Yaupon Street from a point 220 ft west of CR 453 to a point 650 ft east of CR 4536, easement on CR 4536 from a point 40 ft south of the intersection of Yaupon and CR 4536 to a point 700 ft east of CR 4536, easement, on CR 4533 from 80 ft S of the intersection of CR 4532 and CR 4533 to 500 ft E of CR 4533, easement between CR 453 and CR 4533 from 80 ft N of CR 4532 to 260 ft S of CR 4531, easement between CR 4531 and CR 451 from CR 453 to 1,200 ft east of CR 453, easement on CR 443 from 710 ft west of the intersection of CR 443 and Westlake Road to 150 ft south and 50 feet north of CR 443, easement at E. Woodhollow Road from 125 ft north of the intersection of Woodhollow Road and CR 427 to 200 feet east of Woodhollow Road, easement on CR 4011 approximately 260 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 100 feet south of CR4011, easement on CR 4001 (S. Labbit St) approximately 410 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 4001, easement on CR401 (County Line Road) approximately 265 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 401, easement on CR 4015 approximately 450 feet south



of CR 401 and approximately 50 feet east and 50 feet west of CR 4015, easement between CR 4015 and CR 4017 from 300 ft south of the intersection of CR 4017 and CR 4005 extending west 750 feet and then south about 750 ft, easement between CR 4015 and CR 4017 from a point about 860 feet south of the intersection of CR 4017 and CR 4005 to a point about 800 ft west of CR 4017, easement between CR 4015 and 4017 from 300 feet east of the intersection of CR 401 and CR 4015 extending north 900 feet to the intersection of Ditch D12 and D13, easement between CR 1336 and CR 1333 from 200 ft south of intersection of CR 133 and CR 1333 to CR 1333, easement on CR 1333 just north of the intersection with CR 1335 D (Ave. D) and approximately 50 feet east and 100 feet west of CR 1333, easement on CR 129 approximately 180 feet east of the intersection with CR 1302, and approximately 150 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 129, at easement at 1,280 feet east of the intersection of FM 770 and CR 1900, starting from a point about 200 ft. north of CR 1900 to 8,300 feet south of CR 1900

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Liberty County submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/28200
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	2543892/1819

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	3523	8443	41.73

LMI%:		41.79
-------	--	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-5a-Reese Bayou

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:

Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/28/2016

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall

	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$589,459.30
Total Budget	\$88.45	\$589,459.30
Total Obligated	\$88.45	\$589,459.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$52.42	\$368,255.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$52.42	\$368,255.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$52.42	\$368,255.84
Liberty County	\$52.42	\$368,255.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately five thousand linear feet (5,000 l.f.) of organic debris at Reese Bayou and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately five thousand linear feet (5,000 l.f.) of any non-grindable, non-organic debris in Reese Bayou. Work shall occur between FM 787 (downstream end) and Ross Avenue (upstream end). This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between FM 787 (downstream end) and Ross Avenue (upstream end).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Liberty County submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage Debris Removal project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/5000



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1630	2520	64.68

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-1b-Palacios

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,305,964.68
Total Budget	\$266.41	\$2,305,964.68
Total Obligated	\$266.41	\$2,305,964.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$433,189.95	\$2,027,938.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$433,189.95	\$2,027,938.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$433,189.95	\$2,027,938.89
Matagorda County	\$433,189.95	\$2,027,938.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace or rehabilitate deteriorated sewer lines with new six-inch to twelve-inch (6 in. - 12 in.) pipe, installed by pipe bursting and open cut, as well as point repairs. Contractor shall also install related service reconnections, service lines clean outs and rehabilitate or replace manholes in an area bounded by South Bay Boulevard, Duson Avenue, 8th Street, Main Street, 12th Street, Henderson Avenue, 1st Street, and East Bay Boulevard; and an area bounded by St. Mary Street, St. Martin Des Porres, Bayshore Drive, Craymer Avenue, and State Highway 35. The sanitary sewer improvements will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater collection system components and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Craymer Street from 4th Street to West End of Line, on Green Avenue from 4th Street to Renee Street, on Renee Street from Green Avenue to End of Line, on Rorem Avenue from Alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 1st Street, on Second Street from alley between Perryman Avenue and Magnusson Avenue to alley between Magnusson Avenue and Rorem Avenue, on Second Street from alley between Henderson and Rorem to alley between Rorem and Hagnusson Avenue, on Lucas Avenue from alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 1st Street, on Lucas Avenue from alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 2nd Street, on First Street from Lucas Avenue to Morton Avenue, on Morton Avenue from 1st Street to alley between 1st Street and East Bay Boulevard, on Easement South of 2nd Street from Duson Avenue to South Bay Boulevard, on South Bay Boulevard from alley south of 2nd Street to 1st Street, on 4th Street from alley between Duson Avenue and Commerce Street to alley between Commerce Street and Main Street, and on alley between Commerce Street and Main Street from 4th Street West to end of line.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Matagorda County submitted grant closeout documents for its Sewer Improvements project. 216.61 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/5096

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2696	5149	52.36

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220112-31-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#18-127-006

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/19/2018

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$507,636.40
Total Budget	\$266.40	\$507,636.40
Total Obligated	\$266.40	\$507,636.40
Total Funds Drawdown	\$506,927.02	\$507,506.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$506,927.02	\$507,506.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$506,927.02	\$507,506.71
Matagorda County	\$506,927.02	\$507,506.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform, or cause to be performed, Professional Coastal Engineering services to provide a Planning Study assessment of the Sargent Beach Shoreline, in Matagorda County, Texas as authorized under GLO Contract No. 12-485-000-6657 ("the Project").

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Sargent Beach Shoreline, in Matagorda County

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Matagorda County submitted grant closeout documents for its Planning Study project. 216.60 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-4-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,323,891.30
Total Budget	\$266.39	\$6,323,891.30
Total Obligated	\$266.39	\$6,323,891.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$216.59	\$6,218,841.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$216.59	\$6,218,841.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$216.59	\$6,218,841.50
Matagorda County	\$216.59	\$6,218,841.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reclaim, reconstruct, and elevate existing paved roadways, including placing additional base and a Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC) or chip seal surface. In addition, Contractor shall reclaim, reconstruct, and elevate unpaved existing roadways, repair driveways, roadside ditches as needed, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with the construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on various road locations in Matagorda County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Marina Drive from FM 457 to Eastern Dead End, on Pompano Street from Blue Water Street to Bonita Street, on Bonita Street from Pompano Street to Flamingo Street, on Southshore Street from Pompano Street to Flamingo Street, on Whitecap Street from Pompano Street to Flamingo Street, on Seagull Street from Carancahua Street to 8,480 I.f. north, on Blue Water Street from Carancahua Street to 7,900 I.f. north, on Flamingo Street from Blue Water Street to Bonita Street, on Gulfview Road from Eastern Dead to Western Dead End, on Neptune Street from Gulfview Road to Eastern Dead End, on Carancahua Street from Western Dead End to 2,700 I.f. east, on Carancahua Street from approximately 420 I.f. west of FM 457 to 1,700 I.f. west, on Dolphin Way Drive from Western Dead End to 1,550 I.f. east, on Dolphin Way Drive from south end of Seabreeze Street to approximately 4,650 I.f. west, on Intracoastal-Old Caney Drive from Dolphin Way Drive North to Dolphin Way Drive South, on Creekside Drive from Caney Drive to 4,230 I.f. north, on Canal Drive from FM 457 to Eastern Dead End, on Heron Road from Carancahua Street to Northern Dead End, and on Seabreeze from Gulfview Road to Southern Dead End



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Matagorda County submitted grant closeout documents for its Street Improvements project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	91791/91791

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	106	182	58.24

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-5-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,018,148.38
Total Budget	\$266.39	\$1,018,148.38
Total Obligated	\$266.39	\$1,018,148.38
Total Funds Drawdown	\$216.59	\$1,001,598.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$216.59	\$1,001,598.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$216.59	\$1,001,598.58
Matagorda County	\$216.59	\$1,001,598.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and discard the existing timber pier and construct a new shoreline protection system. Work will include installation of an epoxy-coated steel sheet bulkhead, anchored with steel rods and pilings, capped with concrete or topped with crushed limestone, and moored to the shoreline with steel bollards installed behind the bulkhead face. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the efficiency of the shoreline protection structure and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Port of Palacios on the West side of Turning Basin No. 1 in Matagorda County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Port of Palacios on the West side of Turning Basin No. 1 in Matagorda County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Matagorda County submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Linear feet of Public	0	357/357
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1017760/1023

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2696	5149	52.36
LMI%:				41.79

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220131-10-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-524-000-6755

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/18/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Orange

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$97,735.17
Total Budget	\$167.75	\$97,735.17
Total Obligated	\$167.75	\$97,735.17
Total Funds Drawdown	\$82.61	\$97,649.91
Program Funds Drawdown	\$82.61	\$97,649.91
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$82.61	\$97,649.91
Orange	\$82.61	\$97,649.91
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install thirteen (13) perimeter security lights that will be free standing instead of mounted to a building. Proposed improvement will alarm traffic of approaching emergency response. Construction shall take place at the Central Fire Station #1 located at 501 N. 7th Street in Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Central Fire Station #1 located at 501 N. 7th Street in Orange, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Orange had grant closeout documents under review for its Fire Protection project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	4679	7702	60.75

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220131-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-524-000-6755

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/18/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Orange

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,465,973.27
Total Budget	\$167.76	\$3,465,973.27
Total Obligated	\$167.76	\$3,465,973.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$142,601.97	\$3,299,273.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$142,601.97	\$3,299,273.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$142,601.97	\$3,299,273.22
Orange	\$142,601.97	\$3,299,273.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade, concrete line, and perform site work associated with construction to approximately nine thousand two hundred forty linear feet (9,240 LF) of the existing Cooper's Gully Drainage Ditch. Proposed improvement will allow for the rehabilitation to Cooper's Gully Pump Station and prevent future erosion of its banks and protect the graves in the adjacent cemetery. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water way from residencies and reduce flooding. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction of the ditch shall take place at Cooper's Gully along Simmons Drive from Park Avenue to John Avenue, at Cooper's Gully from Curtis Avenue to 11th Street, and at Cooper's Gully from East of Railroad to 20th Street in Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction of the ditch shall take place on Cooper's Gully along Simmons Drive from Park Avenue to John Avenue, on Cooper's Gully from Curtis Avenue to 11th Street, and on Cooper's Gully from East of Railroad to 20th Street in Orange, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Orange had grant closeout documents under review for its Flood and Drainage project. 82.62 - Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/9240
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	3465561/3449

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	4066	6402	63.51

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220141-4-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-145-000-7233

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
05/22/2017

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Pine Forest

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$100,718.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$100,718.67
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$100,718.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$500.00	\$98,562.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$500.00	\$98,562.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$500.00	\$98,562.67
Pine Forest	\$500.00	\$98,562.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall correct damaged culverts, perform related ditch grading and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the street for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in pine Forest, Texas: Nagel Drive from Lakeview Cutoff Street to 1780 feet southwest census tracts 216-217, census blocks 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1011, 1027, 1041, 1045

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Pine Forest had grant closeout documents under review for its Street Improvements project

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/1780



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	150	0	385	38.96

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220141-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-145-000-7233

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 11/06/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area Benefit (Survey)	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Pine Forest

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$420,875.49
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$420,875.49
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$420,875.49
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,499.90	\$415,875.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,499.90	\$415,875.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,499.90	\$415,875.69
Pine Forest	\$2,499.90	\$415,875.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform site excavation of approximately thirty-six thousand two hundred fifty cubic yards (36,250 c.y.) for expansion of the existing detention pond, and perform site work including fence clearing of two (2) gates, culvert, and access associated with construction. In addition, Contractor shall seed, water, and fertilize the area at the pond site. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the following location in Pine Forest, Texas: On: Tiger Creek - West Detention Pond Approximately 600 feet southeast of the intersection of Lakeview Cutoff Street and Kilmer Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in Pine Forest, Texas: On: Tiger Creek - West Detention Pond Approximately 600 feet southeast of the intersection of Lakeview Cutoff Street and Kilmer Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Pine Forest had grant closeout documents under review for its Flood and Drainage project



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	420875/50318

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	193	619	31.18

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-1a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,192,064.21
Total Budget	\$17.96	\$3,192,064.21
Total Obligated	\$17.96	\$3,192,064.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$17.96	\$3,182,314.21
Program Funds Drawdown	\$17.96	\$3,182,314.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$17.96	\$3,182,314.21
Port Arthur	\$17.96	\$3,182,314.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a centrally located 2.5 million gallon elevated water storage tank and a new waterline to tie into the existing water distribution system. The new water storage tank will provide the City with a reliable potable water supply, as well as water for fire protection. Construction shall take place at the Elevated Storage Tank located approximately 450 linear feet (450 l.f.) south of the intersection of Garnet Avenue and 61st Street. in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Elevated Storage Tank located approximately 450 linear feet (450 l.f.) south of the intersection of Garnet Avenue and 61st Street. in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Water Improvements project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	335	642	52.18

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-20-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
 Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 04/09/2013

Projected End Date:
 06/30/2019

Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,553,865.69
Total Budget	\$17.98	\$1,553,865.69
Total Obligated	\$17.98	\$1,553,865.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$17.98	\$960,762.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$17.98	\$960,762.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$17.98	\$960,762.68
Port Arthur	\$17.98	\$960,762.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remediate hazardous materials, demolish and clear existing commercial buildings. Contractor shall also remediate hazardous materials and demolish existing water plant. Proposed demolition activities will eliminate hazardous conditions and prevent further deterioration and structural damage to the existing buildings. Proposed demolition activities shall take place at 424 E. Procter Street, 436 E. Procter Street, 428 E. Procter Street, 4445-4449 Procter Street, 6427 Procter Street Ext., 435 Procter Street, 2349 Procter Street, 3121 Procter Street, 443 E. Procter Street, 1401 East 19th Street, 7700 Highway 87, 701-709 E. Procter Street, 540-548 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 1048 E. Procter Street, 1101 E. Procter Street, 949 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 444 E. Procter Street, 445 East Thomas Boulevard, and 733 E. Procter Street in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall be proposed demolition activities shall take place at 424 E. Procter Street, 436 E. Procter Street, 428 E. Procter Street, 4445-4449 Procter Street, 6427 Procter Street Ext., 435 Procter Street, 2349 Procter Street, 3121 Procter Street, 443 E. Procter Street, 1401 East 19th Street, 7700 Highway 87, 701-709 E. Procter Street, 540-548 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 1048 E. Procter Street, 1101 E. Procter Street, 949 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 444 E. Procter Street, 445 East Thomas Boulevard, and 733 E. Procter Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Demolition and Clearance project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/19

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	31685	57023	55.57

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-19th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$740,564.39
Total Budget	\$17.97	\$740,564.39
Total Obligated	\$17.97	\$740,564.39
Total Funds Drawdown	\$17.97	\$739,454.38
Program Funds Drawdown	\$17.97	\$739,454.38
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$17.97	\$739,454.38
Port Arthur	\$17.97	\$739,454.38
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, HMAC surface, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 19th Street from Stilwell Boulevard to Blue Bonnet Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Street Improvements project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5065/5065



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1645	2560	64.26

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-Blue Bonnet Ave.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,011,668.76
Total Budget	\$17.97	\$2,011,668.76
Total Obligated	\$17.97	\$2,011,668.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$17.97	\$2,006,838.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$17.97	\$2,006,838.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$17.97	\$2,006,838.76
Port Arthur	\$17.97	\$2,006,838.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct from Gilham Circle to Gulfway Drive, the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC), concrete pavement, concrete curb and gutter, new storm sewer pipe, catch basins, junction boxes, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall reconstruct from Gulfway Drive to 19th Street, the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC), concrete curb and gutter, new storm sewer pipe, catch basins, junction boxes, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Blue Bonnet Avenue from Gilham Circle to 19th Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Street Improvements project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/5440

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1785	2655	67.23

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-W. 8th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$588,103.21
Total Budget	\$17.97	\$588,103.21
Total Obligated	\$17.97	\$588,103.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,795.32	\$560,552.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,795.32	\$560,552.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,795.32	\$560,552.46
Port Arthur	\$4,795.32	\$560,552.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, HMAC surface, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on West 8th Street from Foley Avenue to Joe Louis Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on West 8th Street from Foley Avenue to Joe Louis Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Street Improvements project. 17.97 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/4700



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	687	941	73.01

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-West Ransom Howard St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$821,690.45
Total Budget	\$17.97	\$821,690.45
Total Obligated	\$17.97	\$821,690.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,362.17	\$783,124.29
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,362.17	\$783,124.29
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,362.17	\$783,124.29
Port Arthur	\$8,362.17	\$783,124.29
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing asphalt pavement down to the existing concrete roadway and overlay with new hot-mix asphaltic concrete, including furnishing and installing, HMAC, concrete pavement repairs, concrete curb and gutter repairs, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on West Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street from MLK to Abe Lincoln Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Street Improvements project. 17.97 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/2950



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	687	941	73.01

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 04/09/2013	Projected End Date: 06/30/2019
Benefit Type: Area Benefit (Census)	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,518,350.20
Total Budget	\$17.97	\$1,518,350.20
Total Obligated	\$17.97	\$1,518,350.20
Total Funds Drawdown	\$16,499.02	\$1,452,410.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$16,499.02	\$1,452,410.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$16,499.02	\$1,452,410.20
Port Arthur	\$16,499.02	\$1,452,410.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct new underground drainage structures and replace the existing undersized storm pipes with new, larger, reinforced concrete storm pipe ranging in size from eighteen to fifty-four inches (18 in. - 54 in.). Contractor shall also install new catch basins and junction boxes, and provide other associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall reconstruct the existing roadways including installing HMAC or concrete pavement surface, install curb and gutter, mill and overlay portions of the existing roadway, apply limestone for base stabilization, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding, and restore and ensure the function of the streets for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Woodworth Boulevard from 7th Street to Thomas Boulevard for approximately 1,900 linear feet. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Woodworth Boulevard from 7th Street to Thomas Boulevard for approximately 1,900 linear feet.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the City of Port Arthur submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. 17.97 - Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/1900
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1518269/3239

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	31685	57023	55.57

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220179-5-Alto Bonito
Activity Title:	STDC-GLO#12-529-000-6782

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

08/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Starr County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$279,045.93
Total Budget	\$533.39	\$279,045.93
Total Obligated	\$533.39	\$279,045.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$413.96	\$268,585.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$413.96	\$268,585.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$413.96	\$268,585.50
Starr County	\$413.96	\$268,585.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm water drainage collection system with culverts ranging in size from twenty four to thirty six inch (24in. - 36in.), storm drain inlets with related appurtenances, and curb and gutter pavement improvements. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the storm drain system and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Elias Lopez Street from Mikes 4th Street to Mikes 6th Street and on Mikes 5th Street from Sonya Street to Lindas Avenue in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm water drainage collection system with culverts ranging in size from twenty four to thirty six inch (24in. - 36in.), storm drain inlets with related appurtenances, and curb and gutter pavement improvements. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the storm drain system and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Elias Lopez Street from Mikes 4th Street to Mikes 6th Street, on Mikes 5th Street from Sonya Street to Lindas Avenue, and near the proposed Drainage Row Detention Pond in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Elias Lopez Street from Mikes 4th Street to Mikes 6th Street, on Mikes 5th Street from Sonya Street to Lindas Avenue, and near the proposed Drainage Row Detention Pond in Starr County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Starr County submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1499/1640
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	278206/21793

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	2316	2827	81.92

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220179-5-Las Lomas
Activity Title:	STDC-GLO#12-529-000-6782

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

08/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Starr County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$292,082.68
Total Budget	\$533.39	\$292,082.68
Total Obligated	\$533.39	\$292,082.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$413.96	\$291,962.75
Program Funds Drawdown	\$413.96	\$291,962.75
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$413.96	\$291,962.75
Starr County	\$413.96	\$291,962.75
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm water drainage collection system with culverts ranging in size from twenty four to thirty six inch (24in. - 36in.), storm drain inlets with related appurtenances, and curb and gutter pavement improvements. These improvements will connect to the new storm drain line to be installed by TxDOT. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the storm drain system and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Blanca Road from Doria Street to Blanca Road curve approximately 800 lf from Hwy 83 in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Blanca Road from Doria Street to Blanca Road curve approximately 800 lf from Hwy 83 in Starr County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Starr County submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2600/2600
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	291243/27623

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	5264	6293	83.65

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220179-5-Los Morenos
Activity Title: STDC-GLO#12-529-000-6782

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area Benefit (Census)
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 08/31/2019
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Starr County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$487,980.50
Total Budget	\$533.40	\$487,980.50
Total Obligated	\$533.40	\$487,980.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$413.96	\$222,574.06
Program Funds Drawdown	\$413.96	\$222,574.06
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$413.96	\$222,574.06
Starr County	\$413.96	\$222,574.06
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall excavate, construct a drainage ditch, purchase and install new culverts at street crossings. Contractor shall install erosion control measures, repair pavement and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies and reduce flooding. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction shall take place on the South edge of Los Morenos Creek From: Eagle Street to TxDOT culvert crossing at US Hwy 83, East of Escobares Road in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the South edge of Los Morenos Creek From: Eagle Street to TxDOT culvert crossing at US Hwy 83, East of Escobares Road in Starr County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Starr County submitted grant closeout documents for its Flood and Drainage project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/9600
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	487141/51697

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2894	3328	86.96

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220208-1a-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-593-000-6891

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/26/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Woodville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$910,648.83
Total Budget	(\$3,077.97)	\$910,648.83
Total Obligated	(\$3,077.97)	\$910,648.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$910,648.83
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$910,648.83
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$910,648.83
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a pump, well control electrical panel, casing and pump piping, and a test well for new water well. Contractor shall also install approximately three thousand nine hundred linear feet (3,900 lf) of new raw water line. Proposed improvements will address failure of the affected system by supplementing the declining water production from the existing water well. Construction shall take place on Cross Country Water Line Route from proposed Well Site to Carlow Hill Water Plant in Woodville, Texas. Contractor shall construct Corrosion Inhibitor and Iron Control Chemical feed modifications for the Water Facilities to include piping, storage and control modifications and shed cover for facilities. This requirement will provide for permitting the water facilities under newly revised drinking water requirements. Phase 1: Phase 2: Contractor shall construct supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) control system upgrades to bring existing city radio controlled SCADA system into compliance with current FCC regulations and upgrade software and hardware to current programming and operational standards. This modification will provide for dependable operation of utility systems and provide for effective relay of alarm functions to the operating staff. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction for Phase 1 shall take place on Cross Country Water Line Route from proposed Well Site to Carlow Hill Water Plant and the Water Well approximately 0.5 miles east of US 69 and CR 3000 intersection in Woodville, Texas, and the Corrosion Control Well Site. Phase 2 construction shall take place for the SCADA System located at the Water Plants and Lift Stations in Woodville, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	3880/3900
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	913727/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1248	2349	53.13

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1a-Wafer St. Grod

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$2,093,653.00

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$2,093,653.00

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$2,093,653.00

Total Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$2,093,653.00

Program Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$2,093,653.00

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$0.00

\$2,093,653.00

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish an existing five hundred thousand gallon (500,000 gal) ground storage tank and replace with one (1) new one million gallon (1,000,000 gal) ground storage tank, two (2) booster pumps, motor control center, metal pump building, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) one hundred fifty to two hundred kilowatt (150 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch to power the booster pumps. Installation of the backup generator and storage tank will ensure continuous operation of the pumps and an uninterrupted potable water supply. The generator fuel tank shall have a barrier for protection against blast overpressure and thermal heat flux. Construction shall take place at the Wafer Street Ground Storage Facility located at 1218 Wafer Street in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Wafer Street Ground Storage Facility located at 1218 Wafer Street in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	72059	140680	51.22

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220246-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-151-000-7243

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
11/16/2012

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Freeport

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$365,579.73
Total Budget	\$21.83	\$365,579.73
Total Obligated	\$21.83	\$365,579.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$365,449.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$365,449.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$365,449.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators ranging in size from one hundred fifty to three hundred kilowatts (150 - 300 kW) with transfer switches, pads, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water plants and uninterrupted potable water supply. Construction shall take place at the 8th Street Water Plant at 1223 West 8th Street, the Avenue F Water Plant at 220 South Avenue F, and the Tower Water Plant at 1351 Pine Street in Freeport, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#13-151-000-7243

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the 8th Street Water Plant at 1223 West 8th Street, the Avenue F Water Plant at 220 South Avenue F, and the Tower Water Plant at 1351 Pine Street in Freeport, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	6/5



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	8827	12694	69.54

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220246-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-151-000-7243

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/16/2012

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Freeport

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$947,824.63
Total Budget	\$21.83	\$947,824.63
Total Obligated	\$21.83	\$947,824.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$938,314.11
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$938,314.11
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$938,314.11
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator (Slaughter Road Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)) ranging in size from fifty to one hundred kilowatts (50 kW- 100 kW) and one (1) permanently-affixed generator (Riverside Lift Station) ranging in size from two hundred twenty-five to three hundred kilowatts (225 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switches, pads, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install approximately thirty (30) emergency generator quick connects, and SCADA equipment to monitor the wastewater lift stations. A receiver will be stationed at the wastewater treatment plant and transmitters will be located at lift stations throughout the City. Installation of the SCADA system will allow the City to provide continuous monitoring of the lift stations and installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater facilities and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Kelley Lane Lift Station on 528 Kelley Lane, Lift Station #1 at 401 East 4th Street, Lift Station #2 at 103 Cherry Street #2, Lift Station #3 at 431 West 6th Street, Lift Station #4 at 1002 West 5th Street #3, Lift station #5 at 1103 West 11th Street #2, Lift Station #6 at 1626 West 11th Street, Lift Station #7 at 1931 West 11th Street, Lift station #8 at 508 Dixie Drive, Lift Station #9 at 1607 West 4th Street #2, Lift Station #10 at 402 South Gulf Boulevard, Lift Station #11 on 22nd North Avenue D #2, Lift Station #12 on 602 North Avenue F, Lift Station #13 on 1303 North Avenue O, Lift station #14 on 1824 North Avenue I, Riverside Lift Station on 1205 North Gulf Boulevard, Lift Station #16 on 1902 West 2nd Street, Lift Station # 17 on 226 South Avenue I, Lift Station #18 on 404 South Avenue L, Lift Station #19 on 702 North Avenue J, Lift Station #20 on 300 Brazos Landing, Lift Station #23 on 4227 Highway 332E, Lift Station #24 on 3329 Highway 332E, Lift Station #25 on 1605 Highway 332E, Lift Station #27 on 100 Swordfish Lane, Seamans Center Lift Station on 1123 Cherry Street, Port Lift Station on 331A East 8th Street, Bridge Harbor Lift Station on 325 Martin Street, Gulfview Lift Station on 1129 Marlin Street, Slaughter Road WWTP on 123 Slaughter Street, and Main WWTP on 931 East Floodgate Street in Freeport, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#13-151-000-7243



Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Freeport, Texas: Construction shall take place at the Kelley Lane Lift Station on 528 Kelley Lane, Lift Station #1 at 401 East 4th Street, Lift Station #2 at 103 Cherry Street #2, Lift Station #3 at 431 West 6th Street, Lift Station #4 at 1002 West 5th Street #3, Lift station #5 at 1103 West 11th Street #2, Lift Station #6 at 1626 West 11th Street, Lift Station #7 at 1931 West 11th Street, Lift station #8 at 508 Dixie Drive, Lift Station #9 at 1607 West 4th Street #2, Lift Station #10 at 402 South Gulf Boulevard, Lift Station #11 on 22nd North Avenue D #2, Lift Station #12 on 602 North Avenue F, Lift Station #13 on 1303 North Avenue O, Lift station #14 on 1824 North Avenue I, Riverside Lift Station on 1205 North Gulf Boulevard, Lift Station #16 on 1902 West 2nd Street, Lift Station # 17 on 226 South Avenue I, Lift Station #18 on 404 South Avenue L, Lift Station #19 on 702 North Avenue J, Lift Station #20 on 300 Brazos Landing, Lift Station #23 on 4227 Highway 332E, Lift Station #24 on 3329 Highway 332E, Lift Station #25 on 1605 Highway 332E, Lift Station #27 on 100 Swordfish Lane, Seamans Center Lift Station on 1123 Cherry Street, Port Lift Station on 331A East 8th Street, Bridge Harbor Lift Station on 325 Martin Street, Gulfview Lift Station on 1129 Marlin Street, Slaughter Road WWTP on 123 Slaughter Street, and Main WWTP on 931 East Floodgate Street in Freeport, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	30/30

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	8827	12694	69.54

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220246-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-151-000-7243

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
11/16/2012

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Freeport

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$260,155.16
Total Budget	\$21.83	\$260,155.16
Total Obligated	\$21.83	\$260,155.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$257,714.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$257,714.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$257,714.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) permanently-affixed generators ranging in size from one hundred to two hundred kilowatts (100 - 200 kW) with transfer switches, SCADA system, pads associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators and SCADA systems will ensure continuous operation of the storm water pumps and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place 300 feet east of the intersection of Britt Bailey and South Avenue A at the South Avenue A (Kouches) Storm Water Pump Station and the West Brazos (Underpass) storm water pump station, 350 feet east of the intersection of Walnut and West Brazos Boulevard. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (Proposed Measure is 2 Public Facilities.) (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place 300 feet east of the intersection of Britt Bailey and South Avenue A at the South Ave. A (Kouches) Storm Water Pump Station and the West Brazos (Underpass) storm water pump station, 350 feet east of the intersection of Walnut and West Brazos Boulevard.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	260133/34344

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	8827	12694	69.54

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-10-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/08/2016

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
04/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$135,600.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$135,600.36
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$135,600.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$135,600.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$135,600.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$135,600.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to three hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the fire protection facility. Construction shall take place at the Madisonville Volunteer Fire Department located at 1617 East Main Street, Madisonville, Texas 77864. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Madisonville Volunteer Fire Department located at 1617 East Main Street, Madisonville, Texas 77864. (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.95761; GPS Location - Longitude: -95.8962320)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	2820	6200	45.48

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-14-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

04/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,290,923.39
Total Budget	\$22.91	\$1,290,923.39
Total Obligated	\$22.91	\$1,290,923.39
Total Funds Drawdown	\$22.91	\$1,283,354.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$22.91	\$1,283,354.25
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$22.91	\$1,283,354.25
Brazos Valley Council of Governments	\$22.91	\$1,283,354.25
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall place 800/VHF cross band or back-to-back repeater systems capable of receiving and transmitting on any combination of frequency bands at ten sites across Burleson, Grimes, Leon, and Robertson Counties as listed with new one hundred ninety (190) foot guyed towers with seven to ten kilowatts (7 kW - 10 kW) permanently affixed generators that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike at the tower locations as follows: Grimes County Tower located in Iola, at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118; Leon County Tower in Normangee City Park, 410 feet SW of CR 3 and in Oakwood, Hwy 542 near Hwy 831; and Robertson County Tower in Franklin, 704 Cedar Street. Installation of the repeater systems shall take place at the following locations: Burleson County Existing tower 10 miles NNE of Caldwell, East side of CR 360, 4380' north of CR 908 and the Existing tower in Caldwell near intersection of CR 409 and TX 36; Grimes County on the new tower in Iola at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118, Existing tower at CR 306 near Navasota, 800' east of Yarboro Cemetary, and Existing tower in Anderson at 415 Hill Street; Leon County on the new tower in Normangee City Park, 410' SW of CR 3 and On the new tower in Oakwood at the intersection of Hwy 542 and Hwy 831; Robertson County at Existing tower in Thornton at 19574 Sterling Robertson Dam Road, On the new tower in Franklin at 704 Cedar Street, and the Existing tower in Hearne at 9061 FM 391.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following tower locations: Grimes County Tower located in Iola, at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118; Leon County Tower in Normangee City Park, 410 feet SW of CR 3 and in Oakwood, Hwy 542 near Hwy 831; and Robertson County Tower in Franklin, 704 Cedar Street. Installation of the repeater systems shall take place at the following locations: Burleson County Existing tower 10 miles NNE of Caldwell, East side of CR 360, 4380' north of CR 908 and the Existing tower in Caldwell near intersection of CR 409 and TX 36; Grimes County on the new tower in Iola at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118, Existing



tower at CR 306 near Navasota, 800' east of Yarboro Cemetary, and Existing tower in Anderson at 415 Hill Street; Leon County on the new tower in Normangee City Park, 410' SW of CR 3 and On the new tower in Oakwood at the intersection of Hwy 542 and Hwy 831; Robertson County at Existing tower in Thornton at 19574 Sterling Robertson Dam Road, On the new tower in Franklin at 704 Cedar Street, and the Existing tower in Hearne at 9061 FM 391, Hearne, Texas 77845 (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.8843630; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.5402660).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Brazos Valley Council of Governments had grant closeout documents under review for its Specially Authorized Public Facilities and improvements project. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	14/14

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	29635	72245	41.02

LMI%:	41.79
-------	-------

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-1a-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

04/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$112,185.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$112,185.01
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$112,185.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$112,185.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$112,185.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$112,185.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventyfive kilowatts to three hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Water Plant #1. Construction shall take place at the Water Plant #1 located at 703 East St. Mary's Street, Centerville, Texas 75833 (Latitude: 31.258667; Longitude: -95.970697). A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Water Plant #1 located at 703 East St. Mary's Street, Centerville, Texas 75833 (Latitude: 31.258667; Longitude: -95.970697).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	285	925	30.81

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-1b-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water lift stations

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/08/2016

Benefit Type:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
04/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$91,880.77
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$91,880.77
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$91,880.77
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$91,880.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$91,880.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$91,880.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to three hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of Burleson County Wastewater Lift Station #10. Construction shall take place at the Berleson Wastewater Station #10 located at 1759 FM 975, Caldwell, Texas. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Berleson Wastewater Station #10 located at 1759 FM 975, Caldwell, Texas. (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.513737; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.6965820)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	1539	3624	42.47

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-6-Brazos
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

04/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$266.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$266.23
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$266.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$266.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$266.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$266.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to seven hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 700 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Brazos Center Shelter. Construction shall take place at the Brazos Center Shelter located at 3232 Briarcrest Drive, Bryan, Texas. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Brazos Center Shelter located at 3232 Briarcrest Drive, Bryan, Texas 77802. (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.666561; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.320614)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	82865	171960	48.19

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-6-Franklin
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

04/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$142,739.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$142,739.84
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$142,739.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$142,739.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$142,739.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$142,739.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to four hundred fifty kilowatts (75 kW - 450 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Community Center Shelter. Construction shall take place at the Pridgeon Community Center Shelter located at 351 Cooks Lane, Franklin, Texas. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Pridgeon Community Center Shelter located at 351 Cooks Lane, Franklin, Texas 77856. (GPS Location - Latitude: 31.019597; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.502016)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

# of Persons	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
	0	7260	16285	44.58

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Project # / 0004 / HOUSING

Grantee Activity Number: 72090008-UN-Rehab-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5277-000-5283

Activity Category:
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures
Project Number:
 0004
Projected Start Date:
 09/11/2009
Benefit Type:
 Direct Benefit (Households)
National Objective:
 Urgent Need
Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Texas General Land Office

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$15,666,803.04
Total Budget	(\$24,600.00)	\$15,666,803.04
Total Obligated	(\$24,600.00)	\$15,666,803.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$15,666,803.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$15,666,803.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00



Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$15,666,803.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient - City of Galveston will provide home rehabilitation, repair and new construction assistance to homeowners under the urgent need national objective within the city whose primary residence was impacted by Hurricane Ike. The proposed number of households to receive benefit is 271 under the urgent need national objective. Rehab/Repairs: Rehabilitation and repair assistance will not exceed \$100,000 per unit, and up to an additional \$35,000 for elevation assistance if required. Rehabilitation includes repairs or renovations of a limited specified area or portion of a housing structure. All rehabilitated property will comply with local building codes and standards, local health and safety codes, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS). Reconstruction/New Construction: Reconstruction and new construction assistance will not exceed \$160,000 per unit, and up to an additional \$35,000 for elevation assistance if required. All reconstructed and newly constructed housing units comply with the universal design features in new construction, established by §2306.514, Texas Government Code, energy standards as verified by a RESCHECK certification, and the International Residential Codes, as required by Subchapter G, Chapter 214, Local Government Code. All replacement housing including manufactured housing units or modular homes must comply with Housing and Urban Development (HUD) construction standards, and state, local or regional building codes as applicable.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place Citywide – City of Galveston, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	135/271
# of Singlefamily Units	0	135/271

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	124/0	11/0	135/271	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	124/0	11/0	135/271	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120008-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2013

Benefit Type:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$65,903,083.19

Total Budget

(\$12,493,271.14)

\$65,903,083.19

Total Obligated

(\$12,408,099.18)

\$65,903,083.19

Total Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$65,903,083.19

Program Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$65,879,533.72

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$23,549.47

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$85,171.96

Total Funds Expended

\$0.00

\$65,903,083.19

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform, or cause to be performed, oversight and guidance services for the CDBG DR Program, as directed by the GLO, for the benefit of the City of Galveston, pursuant to HUD's CDBG program for public disaster recovery activities in the City of Galveston, Galveston County, Texas. Such activities will include, but are not limited to homeowner rehabilitation, reconstruction, new construction; rental rehab/construction; code enforcement; and planning activities for an estimated 793 eligible applicants with construction estimated for 476 units. Budget reflects \$22,612.22 increase for HOP sales program revenue/income received during 2nd quarter of 2016.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total



of Housing Units

0

318/476

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	225/476	92/0	318/476	99.69
# Owner Households	0	0	0	225/476	92/0	318/476	99.69

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120008-UN-Demo-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Clearance and Demolition

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

02/26/2015

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$413,389.54

Total Budget

(\$424,366.43)

\$413,389.54

Total Obligated

(\$424,366.43)

\$413,389.54

Total Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$413,389.54

Program Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$413,389.54

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$0.00

\$413,389.54

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

To address slum and blight on a spot basis, area basis, or urban renewal area with a focus to assist in the removal of vacant, deteriorated, or abandoned buildings. The program will address voluntary and involuntary participation for any dwelling, building, structure, or property that is unfit for human habitation or for commercial, industrial or business use and not in compliance with applicable codes. Vacant structures that could be used in connection with the commission of drug and/or prostitution crimes or constitute an endangerment to the public health or safety as a result of unsanitary or unsafe conditions will be targeted. This is an urgent need activity for removal of blighted properties. which was an executive management decision made at the request of the City of Galveston and which was determined to be the most cost effective delivery of this service.

Location Description:

Demo shall take place in various locations throughout the City of Galveston. This is an urgent need activity for removal of Vacant blighted properties.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	17/22
# of buildings (non-residential)	0	0/0
# of public facilities	0	0/0
# of Businesses	0	0/0

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	17/22
# of Singlefamily Units	0	17/22

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	910	1205	75.52

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72121001-LMI-Subsidized Housing-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-181-000-7294

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 01/02/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2019

Benefit Type:
 Direct Benefit (Households)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Houston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$33,593,408.52
Total Budget	\$1,807.13	\$33,593,408.52
Total Obligated	\$1,807.13	\$33,593,408.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$18,075,232.23	\$29,374,697.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$18,075,232.23	\$29,374,697.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$18,075,232.23	\$29,374,697.69
Houston	\$18,075,232.23	\$29,374,697.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will offer housing assistance to two hundred thirty (230) eligible low-income families (households) within specific site locations of Houston. Eligibility for housing assistance is re-examined annually.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Houston area

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, no new projects closed and 3 are underway. 1531.85 - Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/230	0/230	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/230	0/230	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72121001-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-181-000-7294

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 01/02/2013

Benefit Type:
 Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Houston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$60,854,160.09
Total Budget	\$3,299,622.77	\$60,854,160.09
Total Obligated	\$3,299,622.77	\$60,854,160.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,531.84	\$50,284,170.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,531.84	\$50,284,170.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,531.84	\$50,284,170.10
Houston	\$1,531.84	\$50,284,170.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient - City of Houston will construct two hundred ninety-four (294) multi-family rental housing units within specific site locations for LMI residents for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Houston area

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, no new projects closed and 3 are underway. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Properties	0		0/5	
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0		0/0	

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Housing Units	0		284/294	
# of Multifamily Units	0		284/294	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/294	284/294	0.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/294	284/294	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	72121003-Rental-LMI-Demo-MF
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
07/02/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Benefit Type:
Direct Benefit (Households)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,908,636.68
Total Budget	\$724.47	\$4,908,636.68
Total Obligated	\$724.47	\$4,908,636.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$540.95	\$339,598.90
Program Funds Drawdown	\$540.95	\$339,598.90
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$540.95	\$339,598.90
Harris County	\$540.95	\$339,598.90
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor will set aside funds for Buyout and Demolition activities consisting of a total of two hundred seventy (270) housing units primarily multi-family units that were damaged by the storm. One (1) bought out and demolished multi-family complex will be under the Low to Moderate Income National Objective, and one (1) bought out and demolished multi-family complex will be under the Slum and Blight National Objective. This program will allow residents to move to an area outside of the hundred-year flood zone and minimize slum and blight conditions.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Northline Demo - Harris County

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, no new projects closed and 2 are underway. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	1/1



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	698/200
# of Multifamily Units	0	698/200

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	698/200	698/200	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	698/200	698/200	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121003-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 07/02/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2019

Benefit Type:
 Direct Benefit (Households)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$37,235,036.82
Total Budget	\$1,100,724.54	\$37,235,036.82
Total Obligated	\$1,100,724.54	\$37,235,036.82
Total Funds Drawdown	\$540.94	\$29,495,071.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$540.94	\$29,495,071.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$540.94	\$29,495,071.20
Harris County	\$540.94	\$29,495,071.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct three hundred thirty-five (335) multi-family rental housing units, of which fifty one percent (51%) will be of low to moderate income, for eligible applicants within specific site locations. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged units or to replace bought out rental housing units or to serve populations who were displaced during the storm, such as the homeless. Projects may involve the acquisition of property. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Harris County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, no new projects closed and 2 are underway. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	150/335
# of Multifamily Units	0	150/335
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/335	150/335	0.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/335	150/335	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121003-Rental-SB-Demo-MF-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

07/24/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:

Slums and Blight

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall

	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,203,993.68
Total Budget	\$724.47	\$1,203,993.68
Total Obligated	\$724.47	\$1,203,993.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$540.95	\$960,883.12
Program Funds Drawdown	\$540.95	\$960,883.12
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$540.95	\$960,883.12
Harris County	\$540.95	\$960,883.12
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor will set aside funds for Buyout and Demolition activities consisting of one (1) multi-family complex that was damaged by the storm, which will allow residents to move to an area outside of the hundred-year flood zone and minimize slum and blight conditions. One (1) bought out and demolished multi-family complex will be under the Elimination of Slum and Blight National Objective.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Brandywood - Harris County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, no new projects closed and 2 are underway. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/70	0/70	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72121006-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-308-000-7583

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 03/01/2013

Benefit Type:
 Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Liberty County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,824,902.66
Total Budget	\$1,282.95	\$2,824,902.66
Total Obligated	\$1,282.95	\$2,824,902.66
Total Funds Drawdown	\$37,226.78	\$2,316,789.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$37,226.78	\$2,249,286.34
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$67,502.99
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$37,226.78	\$2,316,789.33
Liberty County	\$37,226.78	\$2,316,789.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct ten (10) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income, within specific site locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units in the County of Liberty. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Liberty County-wide

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed. 1007.68 - Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	102/102
# of Multifamily Units	0	102/102

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	102/102	102/102	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	102/102	102/102	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72121008-Rental-LMI-MF-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

12/09/2016

Benefit Type:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$31,045,125.50

Total Budget

\$419,842.00

\$31,045,125.50

Total Obligated

\$419,842.00

\$31,045,125.50

Total Funds Drawdown

\$1,629,608.70

\$30,320,044.21

Program Funds Drawdown

\$1,607,287.88

\$29,961,368.92

Program Income Drawdown

\$22,320.82

\$358,675.29

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$1,629,608.70

\$30,320,044.21

Texas General Land Office

\$1,629,608.70

\$30,320,044.21

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall help the GLO fulfill CDBG-DR Program legal responsibilities related to recovery in connection with Hurricane Ike damages in Galveston. Providers will assist the GLO, the GHA, and grant subrecipients in completion of CDBG-DR qualified rental housing projects.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/384



	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Housing Units	0		0/384	
# of Multifamily Units	0		0/384	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/384	0/384	0	

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72121014-Rental-LMI-SF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-511-000-6725

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 03/01/2013

Benefit Type:
 Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 03/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$13,490,923.34
Total Budget	\$1,014.33	\$13,490,923.34
Total Obligated	\$1,014.33	\$13,490,923.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$876.69	\$11,698,362.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$876.69	\$11,698,362.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$876.69	\$11,698,362.89
Galveston County	\$876.69	\$11,698,362.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities of damaged rental housing units within scattered sites located in the County of Galveston. Subrecipient will construct forty (40) single family housing rental units for eligible applicants within specific defined locations, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Galveston County within specific defined locations

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



# of Properties	0	54/0
-----------------	---	------

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	54/40
# of Singlefamily Units	0	54/40

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	25/0	19/51	54/51	81.48
# Renter Households	0	0	0	25/0	19/51	54/51	81.48

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121016-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-505-000-6718

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
07/24/2012

Benefit Type:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$22,774,758.04
Total Budget	\$1,546.93	\$22,774,758.04
Total Obligated	\$1,546.93	\$22,774,758.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$996.37	\$22,284,428.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$996.37	\$22,262,107.80
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,320.82
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$996.37	\$22,284,428.62
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	\$996.37	\$22,284,428.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct four hundred eight (408) multi-family rental housing units within specific site locations of which 100% will be of Low to Moderate Income. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet Model Energy Code and all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Houston-Galveston Area Council of Government (HGAC) area

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



# of Housing Units	0	0/408
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/408
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/408	0/408	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/408	0/408	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	72121034-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-500-000-6699

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/12/2012

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Benefit Type:
Direct Benefit (Households)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
LRGVDC

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,850,578.25
Total Budget	\$1,546.93	\$16,850,578.25
Total Obligated	\$1,546.93	\$16,850,578.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$996.37	\$16,849,950.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$996.37	\$16,849,950.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$996.37	\$16,849,950.05
LRGVDC	\$996.37	\$16,849,950.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct one hundred fourteen (114) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income, within specific site locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike. (All Project Delivery funds from URS included in this activity.)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Lower Rio Grande Valley

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/0
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	241/114
# of Multifamily Units	0	241/114

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	210/212	241/212	87.14
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	210/212	241/212	87.14

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72121037-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-470-000-6634

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2012

Benefit Type:
 Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Baytown Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,420,940.22
Total Budget	\$182.24	\$1,420,940.22
Total Obligated	\$182.24	\$1,420,940.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$182.24	\$16,800.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$182.24	\$16,800.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$182.24	\$16,800.22
Baytown Housing Authority	\$182.24	\$16,800.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities for two hundred eight (208) households. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Baytown - Citywide in areas affected by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

# of Properties	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
	0	2/5



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	56/208
# of Multifamily Units	0	56/208

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/208	0/208	0	
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/208	0/208	0	

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	72121037-Rental-LMI-Subsidized-MF-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-470-000-6634

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
06/22/2012

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Benefit Type:
Direct Benefit (Households)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Baytown Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$8,229,255.51
Total Budget	\$182.24	\$8,229,255.51
Total Obligated	\$182.24	\$8,229,255.51
Total Funds Drawdown	\$182.24	\$4,485,251.51
Program Funds Drawdown	\$182.24	\$4,485,251.51
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$182.24	\$4,485,251.51
Baytown Housing Authority	\$182.24	\$4,485,251.51
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will offer housing assistance to one hundred (100) eligible low-income families households within specific site locations. The first step to obtaining federal housing assistance is determining eligibility. Generally, eligibility is based on annual income, disability, age, and legal status in the U.S. The income limit is set by HUD, although eligibility is determined by the public housing agencies (PHA or HA). An elderly person or a disabled individual has an increased chance of receiving aid since they are less likely to have high income sources. Furthermore, it is necessary that the applicant be either a U.S. citizen or possess eligible immigration status. Eligibility for housing assistance is re-examined annually. An individual or a family continues to receive assistance as long as circumstances qualify them for the assistance. Generally, leases are for a period of one year, so after the lease period is up, a family may either qualify for another year of assistance, or lose its eligibility.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Baytown Housing Authority

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed. Payroll Allocation



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/100
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/100

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/100	0/0	0/100	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/100	0/0	0/100	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72121038-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-472-000-6636

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 09/25/2012

Benefit Type:
 Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Houston Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$15,102,018.68
Total Budget	\$1,086.70	\$15,102,018.68
Total Obligated	\$1,086.70	\$15,102,018.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$811.42	\$9,560,341.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$811.42	\$9,560,341.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$811.42	\$9,560,341.02
Houston Housing Authority	\$811.42	\$9,560,341.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor will construct multi family rental units for two hundred eleven (211) households of which one hundred percent (100%) are for Low to Moderate Income. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Kelly II and the N. Main at the Crosstimbers project in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/2



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/211
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/211

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/110	0/211	0	
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/110	0/211	0	

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121038-Rental-LMI-MF-Demo

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-472-000-6636

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

09/25/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston Housing Authority

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020

N/A

To Date

\$1,619,245.98

Total Budget

\$1,086.70

\$1,619,245.98

Total Obligated

\$1,086.70

\$1,619,245.98

Total Funds Drawdown

\$811.42

\$18,970.70

Program Funds Drawdown

\$811.42

\$18,970.70

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$811.42

\$18,970.70

Houston Housing Authority

\$811.42

\$18,970.70

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Demolition and new construction of damaged rental housing units.

Location Description:

Demolition of Wilmington Place

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administratively Closed. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Properties	0	0/1

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total



# of Housing Units	0	0/148
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/148

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/148	0/148	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/148	0/148	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121039-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: GHA-GLO#13-320-000-7621

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
04/25/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$72,750,764.60
Total Budget	(\$40,983.33)	\$72,750,764.60
Total Obligated	\$3,658.31	\$65,081,024.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,508.55	\$64,351,333.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,508.55	\$64,329,012.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,320.82
Program Income Received	\$66,962.46	\$637,905.54
Total Funds Expended	\$1,508.55	\$64,351,333.04
Galveston Housing Authority	\$1,508.55	\$43,463,799.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Sub-recipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction activities for two hundred eighty-two (282) housing units in two developments at a not-to-exceed total amount of forty-five million six hundred fifty-three thousand three hundred thirty-three dollars (\$45,653,333), and each development will meet the LMI National Objective of fifty-one percent (51%) of the units being leased to low and moderate income tenants. Project Delivery and Administration costs shall not exceed five million four hundred ninety-four thousand four hundred dollars (\$5,494,400) or twelve percent (12%) of the total grant award. All of the units in these two housing communities will contain comparable amenities and the unit floor plans and construction materials will be indistinguishable amongst the various income levels. The Cedar Terrace and Magnolia Homes developments must produce tenant integration through a combination of public housing/Section 8 and market rate units. The total units in each development shall be no more than forty-nine percent (49%) market rate and fifty-one percent (51%) public housing/Section 8 units. The units will be interspersed so that no grouping of income types occurs and the public housing/Section 8 units will "float" throughout the developments.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at two developments located at the Cedar Terrace (Cedars at Carver Park) site, which consists of 5.85 acres and will include one hundred twenty-two (122) units, and the second development is the Magnolia Homes (Villas on the Strand) site which also consists of 5.85 acres and will include one hundred sixty (160) units in the City of Galveston.

Activity Progress Narrative:



During the reporting period no new projects closed and none are underway. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Properties	0	2/2

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Housing Units	0	282/282
# of Multifamily Units	0	282/282

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	169/169	282/282	59.93
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	169/169	282/282	59.93

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121040-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-446-000-7915

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Harris County Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2020	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$14,689,882.27
Total Budget	\$2,173.40	\$14,689,882.27
Total Obligated	\$2,173.40	\$14,689,882.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,622.84	\$13,598,686.12
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,622.84	\$13,554,044.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$44,641.64
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,622.84	\$13,598,686.12
Harris County Housing Authority	\$1,622.84	\$13,598,686.12
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct two hundred (200) multi-family rental units within two separate locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction of damaged rental housing units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Harris Countywide within two separate locations, the Fenix Estates and the Retreat at Westlock developments.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, no new projects closed and 1 is underway. Payroll Allocation

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
--	-----------------------------	---



# of Properties	0	0/2
-----------------	---	-----

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/200
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/200

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/200	0/200	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/200	0/200	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Monitoring, Audit, and Technical Assistance

Event Type	This Report Period	To Date
Monitoring, Audits, and Technical Assistance	0	164
Monitoring Visits	0	14
Audit Visits	0	0
Technical Assistance Visits	0	149
Monitoring/Technical Assistance Visits	0	1
Report/Letter Issued	0	15

